

# ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR FY 2014/15



#### **Table of Contents**

| Abbreviations and Acronyms  | iii  |
|---|------|
| MESSAGE FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR   | v    |
| THE KCCA MANDATE AND FUNCTIONS  | vi   |
| KCCA MISSION, VISION AND CORE VALUES  | vii  |
| Statutory Annual Report   | viii |
| Works, Transport and Road Infrastructure Improvement  | 1    |
| Physical Planning, Development Control & Landscape Management   | 15   |
| Human and Social Development, Health and Education  | 22   |
| Improving the Education and Social Services in Kampala  | 23   |
| Public Health, Sanitation And Environment Management  | 36   |
| Gender, Production and Community Services   | 56   |
| Financial Management and the Audit Function   | 70   |
| Urban Governance and Operational Excellence   | 82   |
| Major Challenges Experienced During the Financial Year  | 97   |
| The Awards  | 98   |
| Annual Financial Statements   | 99   |
| Report of the Auditor General on the Financial Statements of Kampala Capital City Authority for the Year Ended 30th June 2015 | 164  |

| Abbreviations a | and A | cronvms |
|-----------------|-------|---------|
|-----------------|-------|---------|

| AfDB  | African Development Bank                                   |
|-------|--|
| Bn    | Billions   |
| BPR   | Business Process Reengineering                             |
| CDD   | Community Driven Development Programme                     |
| CID   | Criminal Investigations Department                         |
| DPP   | Directorate of Public Prosecution                          |
| ECD   | Early Childhood Development                                |
| ED    | Executive Director   |
| EDO   | Executive Director's Office                                |
| ESS   | Education Social Services                                  |
| ETS   | Engineering and Technical Services                         |
| GCSP  | Gender, Community Services and Production                  |
| GIS   | Geographical Information System                            |
| GIZ   | German Agency for International Cooperation                |
| HR    | Human Resource   |
| IA    | Internal Audit   |
| ICT   | Information Communication Technology                       |
| ICT   | Information, Communication Technology                      |
| IDI   | Infectious Diseases Institute                              |
| K'net | Kampala Capital City Authority Network                     |
| KARET | Kampala Recovery and Transformation                        |
| KCCA  | Kampala Capital City Authority                             |
| LGMSD | Local Government Management and Service Delivery Programme |
| LS    | Legal Services   |
| MoWT  | Ministry of Works and Transport                            |
| MTEF  | Medium Term Expenditure Framework                          |
| NGO   | Non-Governmental Organization                              |
| NTR   | Non Tax Revenue  |
| PHE   | Public Health and Environment                              |
| Phy   | Physical Planning  |
| PPDA  | Public Procurement and Disposal of Public Assets           |
| PS/ST | Permanent Secretary/Secretary to Treasury                  |
| RAP   | Resettlement Action Plan                                   |
| RC    | Revenue Collection   |
| SBD   | Strategy and Business Development                          |
| SFG   | School Facilitation Grant                                  |
| SG    | Solicitor General  |
| SSED  | Small Scale Enterprise Development Programme               |
| TS    | Treasury Services  |
| UGX   | Uganda Shillings   |
| UPE   | Universal Primary Education                                |
| URF   | Uganda Road Fund   |
| USE   | Universal Secondary Education                              |
|       |  |

#### MESSAGE FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Kampala experienced many positive accomplishments in the Financial Year 2014/15 and this Annual Report is our opportunity to highlight some of those achievements.

During the year, we hosted a number of international visitors and events that included the Future of Cities Forum, the EALASCA Games, the 3<sup>rd</sup> City Festival that attracted over 2 million people coming from not only Uganda but from the entire Great Lakes region and beyond.

Our foresight to invest in capital improvements and key infrastructure projects is now helping to fuel a rebounding local urban economy.



By the end of the Financial Year KCCA had constructed 176 km of road in the period 2011-2015; commenced the construction of another modern market facility in Busega, commenced construction of 2-170 bed hospital facilities in Kawempe and Makindye Divisions and constructed over 51 classrooms across the City.

The Institutional reforms including our efforts to improve financial management as one of the prerequisites for City re-development were applauded when for the very first time in the History of Kampala, the Auditor General issued an unqualified audit opinion for KCCA financial audit 2013/14. In addition, KCCA was awarded KCCA "A1" Credit Rating in a study commissioned by the World Bank to assess KCCA's credit worthiness." This implies that KCCA has sound fundamentals and necessary capacity to support commercial debt funding as a result of improved Governance, improved service delivery and financial management.

In the Financial Year 2015/16, the City looks forward to continued infrastructure development through the World Bank funded KIIDP II, completion of two major hospital projects, roll out of the new Solid Waste management project, improving our neighbourhoods among others so that we can ensure a high quality of life in our quest to transform Kampala as one of the best city to live, work, learn, and enjoy.

I wish to extend our sincere thanks to our Minister, the Authority Councillors, Urban Division Councillor's, our numerous partners and our employees for all the excellent work during the year.

Together we transform Kampala

Cematule Misn.

Jennifer S. Musisi

**Executive Director KCCA** 

#### THE KCCA MANDATE AND FUNCTIONS

Mandate:

As outlined in the KCC Act 2010, the Authority is the governing body of the Capital City and shall administer the Capital City on behalf of the central government.

#### The functions of the Authority are —

- a) to initiate and formulate policy;
- b) to set service delivery standards;
- c) to determine taxation levels;
- d) to monitor the general administration and provision of services in the divisions;
- e) to enact legislation for the proper management of the Capital City;
- f) to promote economic development in the Capital City;
- g) to construct and maintain roads;
- h) to construct and maintain major drains;
- i) to install and maintain street lights;
- j) to organize and manage traffic;
- k) to carry out physical planning and development control;
- 1) to monitor the delivery of services within its area of jurisdiction;
- m) to assist in the maintenance of law, order and security;
- n) to draw the attention of the divisions to any matter that attracts the concern or interest of the Authority;
- o) to mobilise the residents of the Capital City to undertake income generating activities and self-help community projects;
- p) to assist the City division in mobilising the residents to pay local taxes;
- q) to register the residents in their area of jurisdiction;
- r) to register births and deaths in their area of jurisdiction; and
- s) To perform any other function given to the Authority by the central government.

#### KCCA MISSION, VISION AND CORE VALUES

#### KCCA Mission Statement: To Deliver Quality Services to the City

#### **Mission Descriptors:**

**Delivering:** Providing and facilitating the delivery of public services in the city.

Quality: Top of the range service offered to residents and visitors in Kampala Capital City.

Service: Public services and innovative thinking that enable our citizens and visitors realize

their individual and community goals

City: Refers to the people, natural resources, physical infrastructure and landscape within

the defined territory of Kampala capital city

#### KCCA Vision Statement: To be a Vibrant, Attractive and Sustainable City.

#### Vision Descriptors:

Sustainable: Efficient use of the environment, guaranteeing intergenerational respect, protection

of the biodiversity and natural ecosystems.

**Vibrant:** A Healthy, economic and socially viable city.

**Attractive:** An admirable, green, secure and hospitable city.

City: Refers to the people, natural resources, physical infrastructure and Landscape within

the defined territory of Kampala capital city

#### **Core Values**

Client Care: We shall attend to client needs fairly and professionally in a timely Manner

Integrity: We shall be honest, transparent and accountable in the execution of our Work

**Team work:** We shall support and respect each other

**Innovativeness:** We shall use creative approaches in addressing clients' needs

Excellence: We shall deliver a high standard of Performance that exceeds Client's

Expectations

#### **Statutory Annual Report**

This report has been prepared in accordance to the Government of Uganda and the KCC Act 2010 Statutory reporting requirements that require KCCA to prepare an annual report for each financial year. The annual report covers the physical and financial performance for financial year July 2014 to June 2015 and seeks to highlight the achievements in the year, provide a comparison of performance relative to performance in the previous year, together with measures to improve performance.

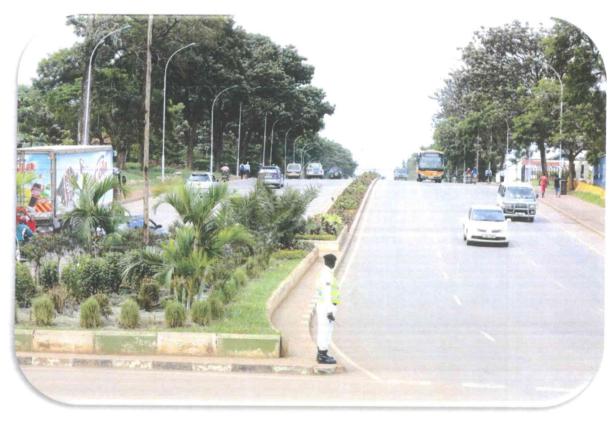
#### Structure of the report

This report forms part of a two-part annual reporting framework. It encapsulates a comprehensive integrated view of the City's performance for the 2014/15 reporting year and forms the primary communication report to all City stakeholders. It has been compiled in line with the Structure of the Authority and includes:

- a) the consolidated Annual Performance Report,
- b) Financial Statements for the period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2015;
- C) Report of the Auditor General on the Financial Statements of Kampala Capital City Authority for the Year Ended 30th June 2015

### Works, Transport and Road Infrastructure Improvement in Kampala

**Mandate:** "responsible for designing, implementation and maintenance of infrastructure, giving technical support and controlling infrastructure developments in the City, in terms of defining structural designs, carrying out road works and maintenance of City infrastructure.



Section of Jinja Road Kampala (Central Division) reconstructed 2014/15

#### Transforming Kampala's Road Transport Infrastructure

The condition of Kampala City's road transport infrastructure is critical in realising KCCA's vision of 'being a vibrant attractive and sustainable city'. From 2011 to date, a number of interventions have been carried out which have resulted into significant improvements to the road network condition in all parts of the city. These interventions have been mainly in forms of emergency repairs, routine and periodic maintenance, road rehabilitation and upgrading to tarmac standard.

#### Financing for the Sector

In line with the Government National priority sectors, road construction and rehabilitation continued to be the major investment area for KCCA. For the Financial Year, a total of UGX 119.12 Bn was committed i.e. UGX 62.9 Bn from GOU, UGX 20 Bn from Uganda Road Fund, and UGX 22.5 Bn from External Funding and UGX 3.96 from Non Tax Revenues) to road construction and road rehabilitation.

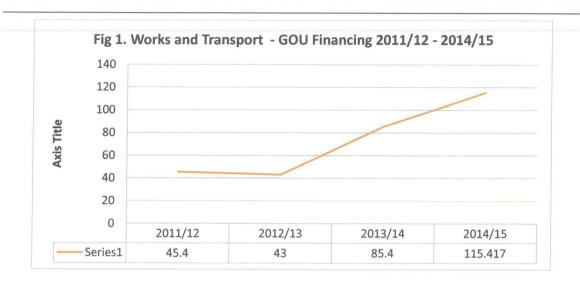
Whereas, UGX 22.5 had been expected from external funding under KIIDP 2, these funds were not availed as the credit did not become effective until the fourth quarter.

Table 1

#### Road Sector Budget 2011-2015

| Financial | Source of Funding |       |       |                       |        |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Year      | GOU               | URF   | NTR   | External<br>Financing | Total  |  |  |  |
| 2011/12   | 45.38             | 12.50 | 11.08 | -                     | 68.96  |  |  |  |
| 2012/13   | 32.36             | 12.50 | 3.10  | -                     | 47.97  |  |  |  |
| 2013/14   | 52.90             | 12.50 | 3.15  | -                     | 68.55  |  |  |  |
| 2014/15   | 62.90             | 30.00 | 3.71  | 22.52                 | 119.13 |  |  |  |
| Total     | 193.55            | 67.50 | 21.04 | 22.52                 | 304.61 |  |  |  |

GOU - Government of Uganda URF + Uganda Road Fund NTR - Non Tax Revenue



#### Road network composition

Prior to March 2015, Kampala City roads network was not well documented and was in many cases misrepresented largely due to:

- i) Absence of an accurate record/inventory of road network composition and condition, and hence all reported network condition was based on rough estimates.
- ii) Majority of roads left out of the road inventory were assumed to be community roads whose maintenance responsibility was not well defined or allocated.

The network was reported to be composed of approximately 1,232 km of which 465 km (40%) were reported to be paved. Having realised this bottleneck, KCCA commissioned a study to undertake a roads inventory and conditions assessment to establish an accurate database/inventory of all road infrastructure and its condition.

Preliminary results indicate that the total road infrastructure network within the administrative boundaries of Kampala City comprises 2,110km of roads of which 575km is paved and 1,535km is unpaved. This study has in addition produced a new and accurate aerial image of City including all city roads. The new imagery and City's road network map is now available.

Considering that UNRA has some roads within the city totalling to 50km all of which are paved, the actual paved length within Kampala managed by KCCA is 525km, representing 25.5% paved network.

The above indicates that all previous planning and budgeting was based on significantly lower road network length and this has an effect on the rate at which the network is being improved.

#### Baseline data and condition (Dec 2011)

As of December 2011 shortly after KCCA took over from KCC, the network condition was in a very poor state. Based on the estimated road network length of 1232km then, figure -2 and Table-2 below show the estimated condition of the network at that time.

Table-2: Condition of Paved and unpaved Roads in Kampala City by Dec. 2011

|             | Paved Roads |       |      | Unpaved |      |      | Total |     |      |      |       |       |
|-------------|-------------|-------|------|---------|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|             | Good        | Fair  | Poor | Tot     | Good | Fair | Poor  | Tot | Good | Fair | Poor  | Tot   |
| Length (km) | 91.6        | 131.4 | 242  | 465     | 6.1  | 74.2 | 686.7 | 767 | 97.7 | 206  | 928.7 | 1,232 |
| %           | 20          | 28    | 52   | 100     | 1    | 10   | 90    | 100 | 8    | 17   | 75    | 100   |

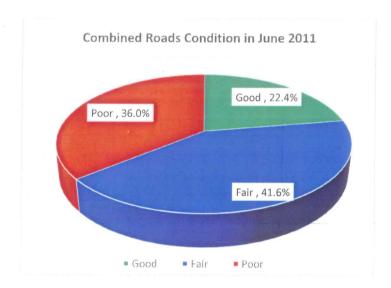


Figure-2; Kampala city roads condition as at December 2011

Only 24.6% of the estimated network was assessed to be in Good to fair condition. This assessment was however erroneous as the majority of unpaved roads were not included because they were considered community roads then. These community roads were even in a worse condition than those considered in the assessment.

#### **Current state of roads**

The current road condition is being assessed through the Roads Inventory and Conditions Assessment study and final figures will be available in December 2015. However, an assessment based on the 1,232 km documented in 2011 indicates network conditions as shown in table-3 and figure-3 below:

Table-3: Condition of Paved and unpaved Roads in Kampala City as of March 2015

|                      | Paved Roads |       |      | Unpaved |      |       | Total |       |       |       |       |        |
|----------------------|-------------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                      | Good        | Fair  | Poor | Total   | Good | Fair  | Poor  | Total | Good  | Fair  | Poor  | Total  |
| Length in km         | 225.4       | 205.1 | 95.5 | 526.0   | 50.0 | 307.6 | 348.4 | 706.0 | 275.4 | 512.7 | 443.9 | 1232.0 |
| Percentage condition | 42.8        | 39.0  | 18.2 | 100.    | 7.1  | 43.6  | 49.3  | 100.0 | 22.4  | 41.6  | 36.0  | 100.   |

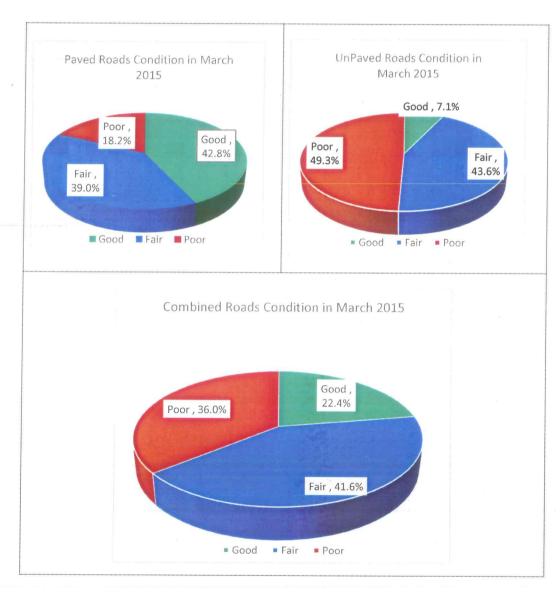


Figure-3; Kampala city roads condition as of March 2015

In comparison to the 2011 assessment, the proportion of the entire network in Good-Fair condition has improved from approx. 25% in 2011 by approximately 64%. However, this figure

excludes almost 875km which were in 2011 either considered community access roads whose maintenance was not allocated or inadvertently omitted due to lack of information.

The length of paved road length has increased by 61km from 465 to 526km. In addition a total of 48.6km has been reconstructed or/repaired and overlaid with asphalt layer.

Figure-4 shows the comparison of condition in December 2011 and that of March 2015. From the chart, it is clear that the road condition has improved significantly. It is worth noting that the unpaved roads have a very unstable condition due to their short lifespan that is greatly influenced by the severity of the wet seasons.

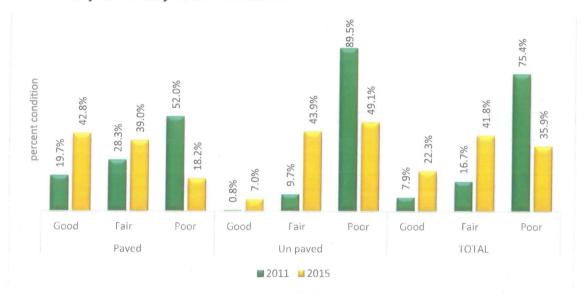


Figure-4; Comparison of Kampala road network condition in December 2011 and that of March 2015

It is should be noted that most of the paved roads in the fair state category have been done through routine maintenance through repetitive patching. Their lifespan is thus limited and continuous patching is necessary to keep them in that fair state. Ultimately, the majority of the fair state paved roads requires reconstruction to limit the re-emergence of potholes within manageable proportions.

#### STRATEGIES FOR ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT

The Strategic direction on road infrastructure over the past four years has been to prioritise roads providing alternative routes within and through the city thereby decongesting some of the congested road corridors as opposed to roads with dead ends. The strategy is anchored on continued GoU and URF funding, implementation of the World Bank funded KIIDP2 and BRT projects, implementation of the JICA funded flyover project, and support in form of grants from Government of China. This strategy comprises short term and medium term plans. The long term strategies will be developed after a complete assessment has been completed in the ongoing Road Assets Inventory and Conditions Assessment project. Various on-going Interventions\_for maintenance of roads are being implemented including;

#### **Routine Maintenance**

Routine maintenance is the heart of road network. It is mainly carried by in-house teams supported with owned and hired equipment and outsourced material supplies. In addition, Jetpatching is used to repair potholes as an alternative which is fast and can cover large areas quickly. This methodology is also used for large areas and surface dressing. Recently, framework contracts for road elements repairs have been introduced in all divisions to address bottlenecks in road drains and sidewalk repairs.

Overall, the following interventions are being carried out as part of routine maintenance.

#### Pothole repair and Patching

This is done throughout the year in all Divisions and to date, 408.5 Km of the paved network has been attended since the start of FY 2014-2015.



KCCA and Uganda Road Fund Officials commissioning the Road Patcher Technology in Kampala

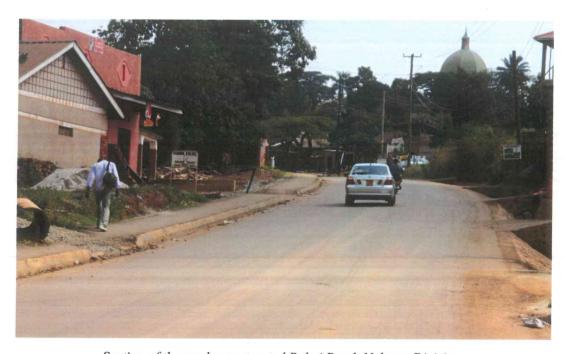
- **Road grading and gravelling;** using both owned and hired equipment, KCCA is currently grading unpaved roads in all divisions. By the end of FY2014/15, a total of 160km of unpaved roads had been graveled and graded;
- **Shoulder and walkway repairs**; This intervention was started in FY 2014/15 and is largely done using jet patching contract and the road elements repair contracts
- **Sectional repairs and overlays**; Isolated Road sections which have deteriorated beyond meaningful patching are given special treatment which includes reworking the section

pavement structure and applying an overlay. In Financial year 2014-2015, over 6km of sectional repairs and overlays were completed. These included a section of

- Central Division: Old Kampala ring road near Police
- Nakawa Division: Dr. Lukwiya road, Banda palace access, Papaya Rise, Chwa 11 road
- Kawempe Division: Kiteezi road, Buwambo road and Roko-Spencon,
- Makindye Division: Seriiso, Wabiggalo road, Mbowa road, Bukasa close



Construction works on Mutundwe road in Lubaga Division



Section of the newly constructed Bahai Road, Nakawa Division

#### **Periodic Maintenance**

KCCA outsourced extended periodic maintenance of Mugwanya road (1.4km) from Ndeeba-Natete section of Masaka road (Musigula stage) to Rubaga Hospital and the works were completed June 2015. Additionally, KCCA completed periodic maintenance of Kiwatule - Nalya road (0.7km) using a mix of in-house road maintenance teams and framework contracts for supply of materials.

#### Road Safety and Traffic Management

KCCA embarked on remodeling of Nakawa, Natete and Wandegeya junctions to have truly responsive functional traffic lights. This will help in the decongestion of the three junctions and make them safer for road users.

In addition, KCCA procured road marking services for road links in good condition. Works began in May 2015 and to be completed within the first quarter of next FY 2015/16.

#### **Reconstructions and Upgrading contracts**

A two year schedule of contracts for Upgrading and reconstruction of roads in various Divisions commenced in the second half of FY 2013-2014. A number of roads have already been completed and others are scheduled for completion by end of December 2015. The table below shows details of road under contract and works status.

Table-4: Status of current road upgrading contracts

| Road name         | Length | Division | Status    |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Kintu             | 1.00   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Canon             | 0.65   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Kamuli Link       | 0.58   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Circular drive    | 0.40   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Valley drive      | 0.80   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Corporation       | 0.27   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Martyr's road     | 0.27   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Wanainchi         | 0.40   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Access 2          | 0.10   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| UNEB Access       | 0.35   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Lakeside          | 1.00   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Radio Maria       | 0.55   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Mutungo-1         | 0.75   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Mutungo ring-2    | 0.75   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Kabalega crescent | 0.30   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Buvuma            | 0.27   | Nakawa   | Completed |
| Muwafu road       | 0.23   | Nakawa   | Completed |

| Road name                | Length | Division | Status                  |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|
| Martyrs Rise             | 0.05   | Nakawa   | Completed               |
| Martyrs Drive            | 0.24   | Nakawa   | Completed               |
| Martyrs Gardens Rd A & B | 0.50   | Nakawa   | Completed               |
| Martyrs Link             | 0.17   | Nakawa   | Completed               |
| Lugoba                   | 3.85   | Kawempe  | Completion by Jul 2015  |
| Bahai                    | 2.85   | Kawempe  | Completion by Jul 2015  |
| Kyebando Central         | 1.00   | Kawempe  | Completion by Jul 2015  |
| Mutundwe                 | 4.50   | Lubaga   | Completion by Jul 2015  |
| Weraga                   | 2.45   | Lubaga   | Completion by Jul 2015  |
| Wansaso                  | 0.18   | Lubaga   | Completion by Jul 2015  |
| Kiyimba                  | 1.2    | Lubaga   | Completion by Sep 2015  |
| Kyabaggu                 | 0.5    | Lubaga   | Completion by Sep 2015  |
| Go down                  | 0.30   | Makindye | Completion by July 2015 |
| Bukasa Ring              | 2.75   | Makindye | Completion by July 2015 |
| Church road              | 0.4    | Makindye | Completion by July 2015 |
| Kibuli road              | 1.8    | Makindye | Completion by July 2015 |
| TOTAL                    | 31.41  |          |                         |

#### **Short Term Strategies (0-2years)**

**Two Year Cycle Road Network Improvement Programme -** KCCA has adopted the two year cycle for major works contracts (reconstruction and upgrading) to save time and other resources required in the procurement process. To achieve this, several works spanning over the two years are lotted and bided out at once. The current cycle is ending in June 2015 and a new lots will be tendered out in July 2015.

Kampala Infrastructure and Institutional Project II: Following Parliamentary approval and fulfilment of all Credit conditions for the World Bank funded KIIDP2 project, the project is expected to start physical implementation in the first quarter of FY 2015/16 and is expected to address key areas of the City's road network which have in the recent past turned into mobility bottlenecks.

KIIDP2 will include design and construction of roads, construction of an urban traffic control Centre, installation of 22 traffic signal controlled junctions, reconstruct 55km into dual carriage roads and upgrade 45km.

**Road Infrastructure Development by the Chinese government:** The Authority has developed a proposal to the Chinese government for infrastructure work worth USD 25million that shall construct a multi-storey car park and a bus station at the new taxi park. Works are expected to commence in FY 2015/2016.

JICA Kampala Flyover Project: KCCA in collaboration with UNRA is following up the JICA Kampala Flyover Project that will see the construction of flyovers at Kitgum House and

Clock Tower with Mukwano Road being widened to a dual carriageway in the next three years (2016 - 2019) by the Japanese Loan to Government of Uganda. KCCA will play a key role in the construction phase in preparation for the specialized Flyover Operation & Maintenance.



Artistic Impression of a section f the proposed Kampala flyover

**Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Pilot project**: KCCA worked together with MoWT to ensure that the BRT Pilot project design is completed. The BRT project now requires an implementing agency that can be guided by MOFPED to source funding for the project.

#### A mud and dust free Kampala

Mud and dust in Kampala city is caused in two distinct ways. The first one is by vehicular action on unpaved roads. The second one is by deposition of silt from eroded unpaved community access roads and bare areas onto roadways and the subsequent vehicular action. In both cases, the unpaved roads are the prime causes.

To achieve KCCA's aspiration of mud and dust free Kampala city, all unpaved roads have to be upgraded to paved standard in addition to reconstructing paved roads which have far outlived their design life. A tentative estimate for the reconstruction of all paved roads in poor condition and 50% of paved roads in fair condition, dualing of key links, signalizing key road junctions, and upgrading all unpaved and community access roads.

#### Cable Car

KCCA undertook to assemble an in-house team assisted by external experts to undertake a comprehensive feasibility study on the introduction of cable cars as an alternatives transport system in the City. By close of the Financial Year, the study had been substantially completed. The study outcomes shall be published during the next financial year and thereafter initiate efforts to identify funders for the project.

Over the next five years, the addition to the paved network is expected to be 160-200km. Although this would be commendable, it would bring the total good paved road network to slightly over 720km leaving the vast majority (over 1400km) of Kampala roads unpaved. Further discussion of the requirement to achieve a totally mud/dust free city is presented in section 4 of this report.

The road network is expected to improve as per figure 5 below

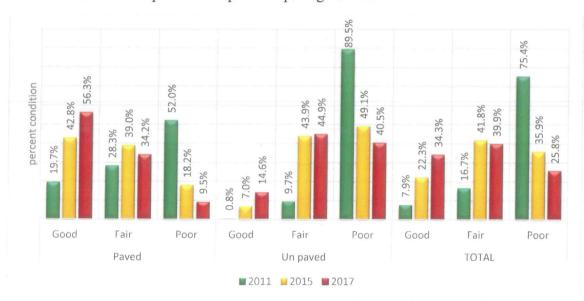


Figure-5; Comparison of Kampala road network condition in December 2011 March 2015 and June 2017.

#### **Improving Street Lighting in the City**

During the Financial Year, KCCA undertook extensive repair of the street light network and a total of 622 hydro powered lights were replaced. Further efforts were in the introduction of solar lighting and by the close of the period, 200 Solar lights had been installed in various sections of the City, bring the total installations of street lights over the last four years to over 3,900 lights.

KCCA is committed to the introduction of solar street lighting as an alternative to reducing the escalating power bills and; as a way through which the City can embrace sustainable street-lighting and cut carbon emissions from our current street-light emissions. In this effort Solar lights have been installed on the following roads;

Lubaga Division:

Kabaka'anjagala road, Mutundwe road,

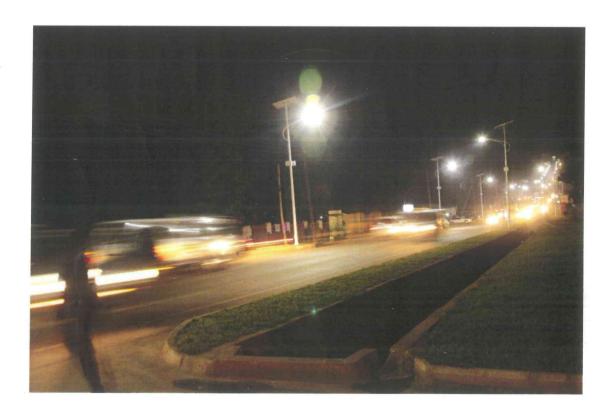
Makindye Division:

Weraga, Lugoba, Kibuli, Bukasa ring and Go down roads.

Nakawa Division:

Canon, Wanaichi, Martyrs' road, Corporation, Buvuma, Lake View,

Bahai road.



#### **Drainage Improvements in Kampala**

Over the years the storm water systems and erosion caused by storms in the various streams had been neglected. This has been exasperated by the increased surface areas (additional complexes, housing construction and shopping centres being built) and the poor waste management practices (dumping of waste in drains and other places) increasing the run-off into these systems thereby raising the challenge to keep ahead of this additional erosion.

During the year, KCCA implemented a number of drainage upgrades including storm water projects that were rolled over from the previous year. The major objectives was to ensure that storm water is drained properly from the City and from the road area and that the water run off does not affect the major water resource, Lake Victoria. A sharper focus needs is to be maintained on these areas, especially with the possible effects of climate change. The Table below shows the status of some of the on-going drainage works in the City.

Table 5:

#### LIST OF DRAINAGES WORKED ON FY 2014/15

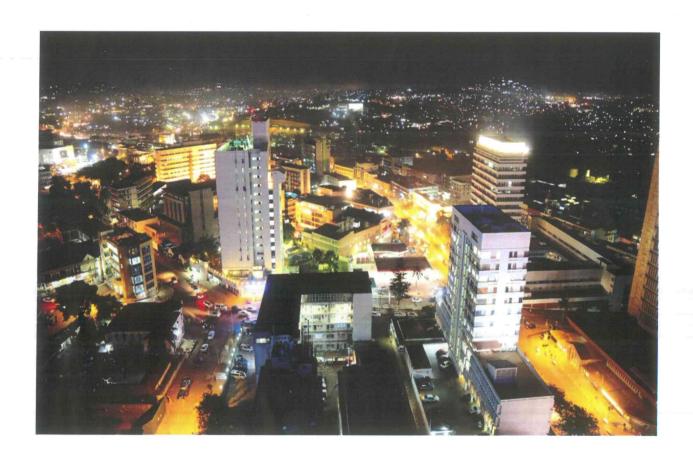
| Project                                    | Division | Status  |
|--|----------|---|
| Kakajo and Kasokoso Channels -             | Nakawa   | 85% complete  |
| Nkere and Scout Lane Channels -            | Makindye | 65% complete  |
| Routine Maintenance of Nakivubo<br>Channel | Central  | Contractor has been signed and work is to commence soon with funding from LVEMP |
| Drainage black spots (Kintu Rd, Corydon)   | Central  | Completed   |

#### Open drainages vs. closed drainages

Whereas open drainage were preferred to closed drainages owing to the cost differentials, open drainages have proved more expensive in terms of maintenance and safety of the roads especially in the absence of pedestrian walkways. KCCA has embarked on the conversions of open drains and these projects shall be implemented in line with budget allocations and it will take several years to complete.

# PHYSICAL PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT CONTROL AND LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

**Mandate:** KCCA is responsible for planning, designing and managing City physical infrastructure including the zoning, improvement, land development, land sub division and demarcating areas for development.



#### **Urban Planning and development**

KCCA through the Directorate of Physical Planning is responsible for formulating medium- to long-term spatial strategies and policies to guide and direct development in the City.

The Directorate provides the regulatory policy framework for development decision-making in the City, to which all other functions are to align so that the future City vision can be achieved.

The Directorate's robust strategic urban planning function is supported by the statutory operations of land-use and building development management. These daily operations are critical to economic growth as property development, improvement and regulation are key determinants of investment in the City, and of revenue flowing to the City.

With property being the primary building block for urban development, the Directorate is also the custodian of the City's property information as well as other core data-sets, such as street addresses and aerial photography.

#### The Directorate's service delivery focus for 2014/15 continued to be

- Strategic metropolitan planning and spatial development.
- Management of building development and statutory enforcement.
- Dissemination of spatial data, spatial mapping and spatial information.
- City-wide capital prioritisation and coordination
- Landscaping and City Beatification

#### Financing the Physical Planning Aspects FY 2014/15

Table 6: Physical Planning Directorate Financing, 2011/12 – 2014/15

| Physical Planning Budget (Billions) |                   |     |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|
|                                     | Source of Funding |     |       |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Year                      | NTR               | GOU | Total |  |  |  |  |
| 2012/13                             | 1.06              |     | 1.06  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013/14                             | 1.40              |     | 1.40  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014/15                             | 1.60              |     | 1.60  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                               | 4.06              | -   | 4.06  |  |  |  |  |

For FY2014/15, a total of UGX 1.998 Bn was allocated from Local Revenue. By the close of the year, UGX 677.8 million (34%) had been released and utilised for the following interventions and activities;

#### **Intensifying Development Control Activities**

KCCA plays an 'enabling' role in the City as it is the key driver of city-wide location, type and scale of development. At the same time, these developments must be managed so that the City's goals of urban restructuring can be achieved.

By providing an effective and efficient land use and building control service, KCCA plays a pivotal role in the management of the built environment to support the sustainable economic growth of the City.

Therefore and in effort to enhance increased compliance with building rules and standards, KCCA scaled up its routine surveillance and field inspections coupled with enforcement on illegal developments across all Divisions in Kampala.

998 new building plans were submitted for consideration/approval as compared to 853 plans for the same period in the previous financial year. This indicated a 17% increase and serves as evidence of increased compliance by city residents to willingly submit their building/development applications for consideration by KCCA.

Similarly, a total of 1,746 sites were issued with enforcement notices and given a mandatory period within which to comply. Overall, there has been considerable voluntary compliance by property owners who have renovated, painted and installed safety equipment in their buildings during the period under review without resorting to enforcement.

#### **Decongesting the City**

As part of the big campaign to decongest the city, a number of temporary structures were removed from within and around the city. The campaign is still on-going with a view to reduce temporary structures, structure in road reserves and dilapidated buildings in the city in the medium term and pave way for well-planned and decent buildings. Areas cleared included

- Demolition of temporary structures in Wandegeya, along Makerere Hill Road, Kabalagala/Kansanga and Old Taxi Park;
- Voluntary demolition of 12 containers and kiosks at Kitintale;
- Demolition of illegal structure encroaching on St. Mbaga Tuzinde Primary School;
- Voluntary demolition of 6 containers and kiosks around St Mbaga Tuzinde Primary School;
- Demolition of illegally placed containers within Qualicel building;
- Removal of illegal containers along Container village, Nakivubo Place and Kisenyi Lane;
- Demolition of containers along Kiira road near Kamwokya Market Area among others.

#### Popularisation of Kampala Physical Development Plan KPDP

In an effort to achieve the overall Strategic Physical Planning object, KCCA held 3 formal stakeholder engagements with neighbouring local authorities within the Greater Kampala

Metropolitan Area, Government agencies and community sensitisations programmes through the media and field seminars.

These engagements and most especially the field based sensitization forums have been very successful in guiding the public and providing responses on City planning issues. Some of the engagements held include:

- Meeting held at Nakivubo Blue Primary School to sensitize owners of temporary structures within Mengo/Kisenyi area;
- Sensitization workshop at Kabowa Primary School targeting residents in Kabowa and Mutundwe areas locals on physical planning issues;
- Meeting with the Born Again Faith Leaders in Ndeeba and guided them on Construction standards, plan approval and demolition procedure in KCCA;
- Sensitization Meeting with Executive Members of Nsambya Furniture association on possibilities of relocation;
- Meeting with drivers of large vehicles at Kibuye on vacating the road reserve;
- Participated in the Physical planning stake holder's workshop to discuss plan approval and development control issues to Architects, structural engineers and property owners;
- Review and finalization of the KPDP abridged information parks

#### Issuance of construction and renovation permits.

- 134 Job cards issued for newly approved construction sites.
- 171 permits were issued as follows: 95 Renovation permits, 19 hoarding permits, 29 occupation permits, 13 Demolition permits

This campaign is still on-going and shall be rolled out to every parish in each of the City Divisions by end of the Financial Year 2015/2016.

#### **City Street Addressing**

Over the reporting period, efforts were undertaken to install an address Identification system in the City. The development of the City street address system will interface with other Authority wide computer systems, such as the Property Valuation and e-Citie system to help improve on real-time processing, coordination and streamlined service delivery.

A pilot project was launched by the Executive Director and the Mayor of Makindye Urban Division in Makindye Division



The Executive Director KCCA and the Mayor of Makindye Division at the Launch of the pilot street and house addressing campaign.

#### **Up-scaling Planning and Surveying of Physical Infrastructure**

Over the past three years KCCA noticed that large portions of Government land had either been illegally sold or encroached upon. The Survey Unit embarked on land verification and investigating extents of encroachment on KCCA property. During the period under review, location surveys and boundary opening for ten KCCA properties were conducted to verify their current acreage, usage and occupancy status and referred for further management.

The Unit continued to support delivery of Road Improvement projects such as KIIDP2 by processing of subdivisions of land parcels encumbered by the project.

In addition, KCCA processed 1045 deed plans, 1362 field prints, 716 topographic maps and 397 area schedules for various clients.

#### Land Administration

A total of 15,702 land transactions were handled through the Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development Zonal Office at KCCA. In order to support land administration and Zonal Office, KCCA has enhanced the client care centre as a dedicated One Stop Service point to coordinate all the related transactions. The centre has continued to provide the much needed link between our clients and technical personnel thereby making it easier for clients to lodge in and/or obtain information on the status of their transactions and this has greatly improved the transparency and accountability of our staff. All the transactions relating to Land administration, private surveys and building plans as reported for the period under review have been handled through this centre.

The time taken for building plan review and site Inspection has now reduced from 30 days to an average of 14 days. During the period a total of 1,555 building plans were reviewed by the Technical Review Team.

#### h) Landscaping and beatification

KCCA has increased landscaping and beautification activities across all divisions as highlighted below:

Central Division: Watoto-Sure House, Kira Road (Mulago – Kayunga Road Junction),

Mp'abaana road project partnered with Victorious Bond Ltd

Kawempe Division: Bwaise Gateway, Tuula Road, Kawempe Division Offices and

Komamboga Plant Nursery

Nakawa Division: Nakawa Division Offices, KCCA Plant Nursery' Bukoto Health

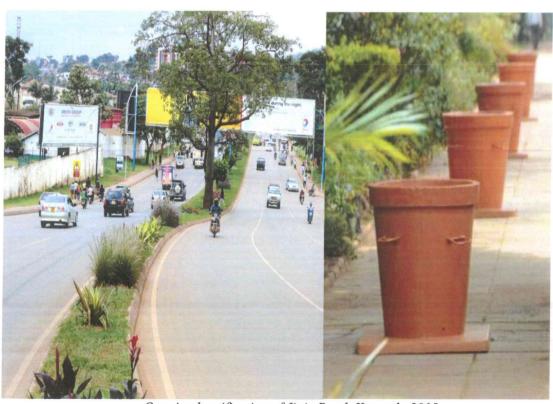
Centre, Nakawa-MTAC, Jinja Road Linear Park in partnership with

Airtel Uganda Ltd and UAP park in partnership with UAP

Makindye Division Makindye Division Offices, Nsambya Junction, Katwe Road Islands,

Munyonyo Junction, Katwe-Usafi Triangle

Lubaga Division Usision Offices, Namirembe road and Lubaga Road



Ongoing beatification of Jinja Road, Kampala 2015 And the New concrete flower pots introduced in the City

#### **Tree Planting**

KCCA has through the Kampala Goes Green campaign and the monthly community clean-ups and tree planting exercises be intensified tree planting activities across Kampala. A total of **277** trees were planted across Kampala as part of the targeted trees in the next 5 years.





Above: Communities and KCCA Staff participate in weekly clean-ups and tree planting exercise:

Former President of 69<sup>th</sup> UN Assembly; Hon Sam Kutesa Plants a tree at the Freedom Square Kampala

Below: Tree planting is for all ages:

## Human and Social Development, Health and Education

Being Healthy is dependent on a number of factors, including where people live, the quality of air they breathe, access to affordable and high quality food, access to quality medical care and means to meet basic needs.

The Human and Social Development aspect is one of the four strategic objectives as set out in the KCCA Five Year Strategic Plan 2014/15 – 2018/19 and is primarily organised around:

"Improved quality of life in Kampala" through the provision of an allinclusive Quality of Social, Education and Health Services.

#### **EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

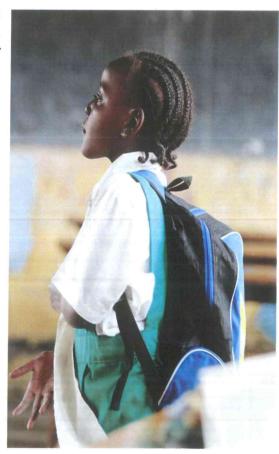
KCCA's mandate through the Education and Social Services Directorate is to provide, support, guide coordinate, regulate and promote quality Education, Sports, Recreation and tourism activities to the community in Kampala City that are geared towards individual and national development.

#### Strategic Focus Areas for education in Kampala

KCCA's long-term vision for the Education Sector in Kampala is to reconstruct, upgrade and equip all public schools and technical institutes in order to enhance skills in line with the National Education Sector Priorities, the National Development Plan priorities as well as the aspirations outlined in the Uganda Vision 2040.

To achieve the desired outcomes, KCCA has set out the following broad areas for improvement;

- 1. Providing a learning environment that facilitates excellent educational outcomes by upgrading the quality and functionality of education infrastructure
- 2. Provide access to quality education of an international standard through enhancement of the curriculum and its delivery to focus on practical-vocational training, co-curricular activities and higher order thinking skills
- 3. Provide access to high quality human resource by transforming teaching into the profession of choice
- 4. Improvement of the policy and regulatory environment to match KCCA's vision of high quality service delivery
- 5. Leveraging ICT for education service delivery and management



| ble 7:     | Key Education Sector Indicators i | n Kampala, 201 | 5         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
|            |                                   | Target         | 2014/2015 |
| School E   | nrollment (Boys: Girls)           |                | 68,937    |
| Pupil: Cl  | assroom ratio                     | 36:1           | 96:1      |
| Pupil: Te  | eacher ratio                      | 36:1           | 48:1      |
| Pupil: Te  | xtbook ratio                      | 2:1            | 3:1       |
| Pupil: Sta | nce ratio (Boys: Girls)           | 1:25           | 1:53      |
| Average 1  | Pupil Attendance (Boys: Girls)    | 100%           | 87        |
| Average A  | Attendance Secondary (Boys:Girls) | 100%           | 88        |
| PLE Pass   | Rate                              | 100%           | 96.7%     |

Table 8: KAMPALA SCHOOLS BY DIVISIONS AND CATEGORY, JUNE 2015

| Division | Pre-primary<br>Schools | Primary<br>Schools | Secondary<br>Schools | Tertiary<br>Institutions | Total |
|----------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Kawempe  | 215                    | 230                | 49                   | 08                       | 502   |
| Lubaga   | 220                    | 216                | 50                   | 13                       | 499   |
| Nakawa   | 232                    | 200                | 42                   | 07                       | 481   |
| Makindye | 210                    | 205                | 48                   | 08                       | 471   |
| Central  | 53                     | 57                 | 30                   | 08                       | 148   |
| Total    | 930                    | 908                | 219                  | 44                       | 2,101 |

Table 9 Education Sector Financing 2011/12 – 2014/15

| Financial Year | Source of Funding |        |        |
|----------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
|                | NTR               | GOU    | Total  |
| 2011/12        | 1.00              | 20.80  | 21.80  |
| 2012/13        | 2.32              | 24.40  | 26.72  |
| 2013/14        | 1.18              | 26.58  | 27.76  |
| 2014/15        | 2.41              | 34.37  | 36.78  |
| Total          | 6.90              | 106.16 | 113.06 |

#### TRANSFORMING THE EDUCATION SECTOR IN KAMPALA

Over the past four years, KCCA has undertaken a number of initiatives aimed at revitalizing the City's education sector. Some of the notable achievements include refurbishment of over 10 schools; the resumption of the Kampala Library Services at City Hall, improved the teachers' pay, addressing the sanitation conditions in a number of schools, construction of over 50 classrooms, construction of teachers houses, construction of computer laboratories, supply of computers in some schools, supply of classroom desks and scholastic materials among others.

In the FY 2014/15, KCCA continued to fulfil its responsibility in the improvement of education services in the City and invested in various infrastructure projects to ensure that the education activities and associated benefits continue well into the future. During the year, KCCA achieved the following:

#### **Infrastructure Development**

#### Classrooms

51 classrooms were constructed as follows 23 classrooms at Primary School level and 28 at Secondary school level. Schools that benefitted from this initiative included Kampala High School 22 classrooms, Kansanga Seed Secondary School a 6 classrooms block, Namungoona Kigobe Primary School with a 7 classroom block, a 6 classroom block at Queen of Peace P.S, 10 classrooms at Kitebi Primary School 9 classrooms at KCCA Kamwokya Primary School, Renovation of classroom block at Kisugu CoU Primary School and 1 Nursery classroom block at Bukasa Primary School constructed from contributions raised by KCCA Management Team.



Nursery classroom block at Bukasa Primary School (Inset Inside the class)





9 classrooms block constructed at KCCA Kamwokya Primary School

#### **Staff Quarters**

8 Staff Quarter units were rehabilitated as follows: 4 units at Naguru Katali Primary School, 2 staff houses at St Mbaga Tuzinde Primary School and 2 staff quarters at Ntinda Primary School in Nakawa.



Renovation of staff quarters St. Mbaga Tuzinde Kiwatule

#### Other Staff Quarter Infrastructure Projects Undertaken

- Completed Staff houses at Naguru Katale Primary school;
- Construction of Staff Quarters at St. Lawrence Kigowa Primary School;
- Completed Staff quarters Kawempe Church of Uganda Primary school
- 3 Teachers Quarters at Nateete Muslim Primary School were reroofed with assistance from the Private Sector;

#### **Science Laboratory**

A Science Laboratory, an Administration block and a biogas system were constructed for Kansanga Seed Secondary School

#### **School Kitchens**

Renovated school kitchen facilities for Mirembe Primary School in Makindye Division and Nateete Mackay Primary School in Lubaga Division

#### **Lightening Conductors**

Installed a solar lighting system in the following Schools:

Central Division:

East Kololo, Old Kampala Primary School

Kawempe Division

St. Martin Mulago PS, Mpererwe Primary School and Uganda School

for the Deaf Mulago,

Nakawa Division:

**Bukoto Muslim School** 

Makindye Division

St. Joseph Nsambya Primary School, Military Children's School for

Police Children PS with support from CLS Company.

Installed electricity for Munyonyo Primary School S and St Paul Ggaba

**Primary School** 

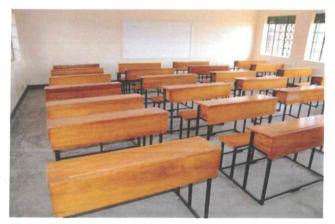
Lubaga Division:

Kasubi CoU Primary school and Uganda Martyrs Lubaga

Installed electricity for Mbuya CU P Primary School in Nakawa;

#### **School Furniture**

331 three seater desks were supplied to 5 schools namely KCCA Kamwokya Primary (225); Kyambogo Primary School (38); Kyambogo Primary School and Kiswa Primary School (40); Kansanga Primary School (50) and 16 Special Needs Desks were donated to Spastics Primary School in Lubaga Division



Desk supplied to Kamwonya Primary School to facilitate School Learning

#### **Acquiring School Land**

- Received a 99 year Lease offer from Buganda Land Board for Plots 1-3 and 1-7 Kansanga Nabutiti in a 13 acre piece of land housing Kansanga Primary School and Kansanga Seed Secondary School.
- A joint survey with Buganda Land Board for 3 schools was done; KCCA Busega Primary School, Kitebi Primary School and Katwe Primary School.

#### School's Sanitation facilities

- 10 schools were supplied with 10 water purifiers and safe water containers to ensure that they get Clean Water for Drinking
- With assistance from African Evangelistic Enterprise, 5 rain water harvesting tanks were constructed at Kawempe Muslim Primary School, Kisaasi Primary School, and Kawempe

Church of Uganda Primary School in Kawempe Division and Kyanja Muslim Primary School and St James Biina Primary School in Nakawa Division

- With assistance from Water Aid, the African Evangelistic Enterprise and Bless Kampala Project organized by different Pentecostal churches across the City; Constructed 14 eight stance waterborne toilets and 18 VIP latrines in different schools as follows:
  - Central Division: Kitante P/S, Nakasero P/S, Kam

Kitante P/S, Nakasero P/S, Kamwokya P/S, Nakivubo Blue

P/S, Old Kampala P/S,

Nakawa Division:

Kiswa P/S, Mbuya CU P/S, St Mbaga Tuzinde P/S, Kyanja

Muslim P/S, St Paul's Kyebando P/S,

Lubaga Division:

Namirembe Infants P/S, Mengo P/S, Kitebi PS, Kasubi CU PS,

Kasubi Family PS,

Kawempe Division:

Makerere CU P/S, Kawempe Muslim PS, Kisaasi PS and

Kawempe CU PS,

Makindye Division:

St Paul Nsambya P/S,

#### Landscaping, Painting and Beautification of Schools

- 15 Government grant aided primary schools were repainted and given a facelift. These included Nateete Muslim P/S, Namungoona Orthodox P/S among others;
- Compound improvement and paving of walkways was done at 5 schools: Nagulu Katali PS, St Lawrence Kigoowa PS, Luzira CU in Nakawa and Namirembe infants PS, Nateete Mackay PS in Rubaga
- Painting and replacement of window panes at Kisugu C/U PS with Assistance from Bajaj Company.
- 61 window panes were fixed at Luzira CU PS in Nakawa with a support from Private sector enterprises;

#### **Curriculum Delivery**

Successfully administered the 2014 Primary Leaving Examination with a total of 27.925 candidates from 351 UNEB registered Centre Schools sitting in 274 Sitting Centres. Results indicated good performance for Kampala with a 91% pass rate.

Table 10

2014 Primary Leaving Examination

| Grade | Male   | Female | Total  | % pass |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DIV 1 | 6,457  | 7,799  | 1,456  | 30.0   |
| DIV 2 | 6,457  | 7,799  | 1,456  | 52.0   |
| DIV 3 | 1,042  | 1,515  | 2,557  | 9.3    |
| DIV 4 | 557    | 926    | 1,483  | 5.4    |
| DIV U | 405    | 468    | 873    | 3.2    |
| DIV X | 256    | 277    | 533    | 1.9    |
| TOTAL | 13,189 | 14,757 | 27,926 |        |

A total of 28,571 candidates have been registered for 2015 PLE examinations

# **School Inspection**

- A total of 1,316 schools were inspected comprising of 344 Nursery schools, 867
   Primary Schools, 95 Secondary Schools and 10 Tertiary Institutes. Of these 21 schools were closed and 38 schools were licensed;
- Primary School enrollment in 80 government grant aided primary schools was at 68,937 pupils;
- Average attendance for primary school pupils was 87% while average attendance for secondary school students was at 88%
- Staff establishment in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Institutions was 1,444 primary school teachers, 1,415 secondary school teacher and 346 Tertiary Instructors



The Executive Director KCCA, Ms. Jennifer Musisi hands-out School Socks and Geometry Sets to pupils of St. Mbaga Tuzinde Primary School, Nakawa Division

# **KCCA Library Services - Annual Performance**

Following the resumption of Public Library Services at City Hall and at Lubaga in 2014, the Adult Library served a total of 5724 patrons in the FY 2014/2015; while the children's Library touched the lives of 1053 children in the same period.

| Table 11  | Usage of KCCA  | Library Services in | Kampala, June 2015 |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| I abic II | Usage of INCCA | Libialy Scivices in | Kampaia, June 2013 |

|                             | 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr | 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr | Total FY 2014/15 | Total FY 2013/14 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Patrons to City Hall Lib    | rary 1932          | 1077               | 1309               | 1,406              | 5,724            | 7,134            |
| Usage (males)               | 1551               | 768                | 967                | 981                | 4,267            | 5,765            |
| Usage(females)              | 381                | 309                | 342                | 425                | 1,457            | 1,281            |
| Children Library usage      | 107                | 366                | 316                | 264                | 1,053            | 1,204            |
| Patrons Lubaga I<br>Library | Public -           | -                  | 147                | 510                | 657              | -                |

# **Other Achievements**

- KCCA continued to interest the young generation in picking interest in reading through various literacy eliciting activities such as Read Aloud, Spelling Bee, Guided Reading, Silent Reading, Drawing/Coloring, Story Telling and educative Movie;
- A Library was commissioned at Kitante Primary School;
- KCCA partnered with the Kawempe Youth Centre and held a reading tent which was attended by 188 children from 16 schools from Kawempe Division;
- Successfully included the library monthly and annual subscription payments on the KCCA e-citie Revenue System and a total of UGX 8,205,600 was realised in monthly/yearly subscriptions and through other services offered by the library;
- Two computers were installed in Lubaga Library to assist the user's access the eresources.
- In November 2014, in collaboration with the US Peacecorps and Ministry of Education and Sports organised the my Local Language Spelling competition which was very successful in promoting local languages among pupils;
- With support from British Council, 40 teachers from selected schools in Kampala were trained on grant application procedures for development aid from DFID;
- Provided capacity building support to 20 graduate library interns;
- Held the International DEAR day with participation from 200 schools;



Children from Golden Star Kindergarten and part of KCCA Management Team participating in the International Dear Day 2015

# **Teacher Capacity Building**

- Monitoring of Learner Achievement Inspection findings were disseminated to SMCs,
   Head Teachers and Deputy Head Teachers of 80 primary schools
- 79 Head Teachers of government grant aided primary schools were trained on innovations for attitude change under the sponsorship of STIR Uganda
- 227 teachers were trained on managing gender, HIV, and sexuality.
- 130 Head Teachers, Chairpersons of School Management Committee and Sanitation Teachers from 10 schools were oriented on good sanitation and hygiene practices
- 65 teachers equipped with skills in MDD, and Phonic Reading

# **Teacher Welfare**

Cognizant of the fact that the quality of Education is largely dependent on the quality of the teaching force, KCCA set out to establish the "Kampala Primary Teachers Multipurpose Cooperative Society" as one of the avenues through which it could improve the Teachers Welfare in Kampalas.

The Kampala Primary Teachers Multipurpose Cooperative Society was launched in June 2015 with a total registration of 1,078 teachers and by the close of the Year, a total of 91 teachers had accessed loans.

# **ICT** in Schools

 Commissioned a computer Lab with 21 Computers and accessories at Nakivubo Primary School. The Lab facilities were rehabilitated with assistance from the Irish Embassy in Uganda,



The Executive Director and the Irish Ambassador to Uganda during the launch of the Computer Laboratory at Nakivubo Primary School

# Other initiatives

- 30 laptops were supplied to 10 government grant aided primary schools with the partnership of School Africa Foundation. The package included associated software for improving school governance;
- A computer lab with 9 computers lab was opened Kitante Primary School
- 7 computers were procured for Kitebi Primary School using KCCA locally generated funds;
- Supplied 8 Computers to Police Children Primary School in Makindye Division;
- 5 Laptops were supplied to Luzira CU in Nakawa with support from a private partner;
- 315 Teachers were trained in PLE e-registration;
- Carried out an ICT needs assessment in all the 13 government grant aided primary schools in Central Division;
- 200 pupils and 38 Teachers from Kiswa Primary School were trained in basic computer skills with sponsorship of MTN Uganda.

# **Policy**

- KCCA in collaboration with the Ministry of Finance, the Public Service Commission and KCCA Directorate of Administration and Human Resource coordinated the cleaning up of the Teachers payroll in all the 102 government grant aided schools in KCCA and ghost teachers eliminated;
- In collaboration with Ministry of Education and Public Service Commission completed the Teacher Transfer exercise in which 181 Primary School Teachers were transferred within the grant aided Primary Schools in the City;
- Successfully held consultative meetings with School Management Committees and Foundation Bodies of all the 80 government grant aided primary schools and agreed on a modus-operandi in regard to school signage and other aspects.

# Interventions not undertaken

Proposed interventions in the following schools namely Naguru Katale P/S, Kisaasi P/S, Namungoona Kigobe P/S, Makerere University P/S, Buganda Road P/S, Kitante P/S and Nakasero P/S have been hampered due land related issues.

# **Promoting Sports Activities in Kampala**



The role of sports in any society cannot be under estimated as a key element in keeping our society physically healthy and in bringing our society together and synergized towards City transformation.

For FY 2014/15 UGX 2.133 Bn from NTR was allocated towards promoting Sports activities in Kampala and KCCA organized and participated in a number of sporting activities as highlighted here below;

 KCCA successfully organized and hosted the 2014 East Africa Local Authorities Sports and Cultural Association (EALASCA) games in which Kampala emerged overall winner;



EALASCA Games: Teams from Rwanda and Tanzania performing cultural dances

- Partnered with Save the Children Initiative in organizing the KCCA Interdivision Youth
   Sports Tournament and the Youth Group's Forum celebrations;
- KCCA staff participated in several sports activities including the MTN Marathon, the Corporate League, the Kikuubo traders Sports gala and supported division councilors to play in the Uganda Corporate League CSR Activity;
- KCCA Basketball Club won the National Basketball League title 2014;
- KCCA FC is in pole position in the Uganda Premier League table standings;
- Bided and won the right to Host world cross country athletics event in 2017.

# Promoting Kampala's Urban Tourism Potential

For the FY2014/15, KCCA provided UGX 37 million from NTR towards Urban tourism development in the City. Despite the limited funding of the urban tourism, KCCA has been able to register a number of achievements including the following:

- a) The Kampala Tourism Web Portal continues to be a favorite site that has attracted over, five million (5,000,000) hits since its hosting in 2014 with a 75% returning visitors every month;
- b) Kampala is set to have its first Kampala City Guide that has now been finalized to include the Kampala Visitor Map and Tourist Information Centres;
- c) KCCA is working with a number of institution including Uganda Wild Life Authority, Uganda Tourism Board, Buganda Kingdom, Development partners and the Private Sector in developing and popularizing the Kampala Tourism agenda;
- d) In conjunction with Buganda Kingdom, developed the Kabaka's Lake project proposal as a tourist attraction;
- e) Secured spaces for the establishment of a Tourist information centres at the Jubilee Park and at the Sheraton Hotel;
- f) Completed the design and construction of Ntawetwa round about along Kabaka'njagala road in Lubaga Division as tourist product;
- g) Secured funding from Uganda Wildlife Authority to install Gorilla and Impala wildlife monument in Kampala City;



The remodeled Ntawetwa Road -about along Kabaka' anjagala road

# PUBLIC HEALTH, SANITATION AND ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT

# Mandate

Improve, maintain a clean, habitable and sustainable city environment and provide high quality services to the population of Kampala, ensuring healthy and productive citizens.



# **Key City Health Indicators**

Table 12:

# **Demographic Information**

| Demographic Variables                           | Proportion | Population |
|---|------------|------------|
| Total Population                                | 100%       | 1,516,210  |
| Children below 18 years                         | 56%        | 849,078    |
| Adolescents and youth (young people)(10–24 yrs) | 34.70%     | 526,125    |
| Orphans (for children below 18 years)           | 10.90%     | 165,267    |
| Infants below one year                          | 4.30%      | 65,197     |
| Children below 5 years                          | 19.50%     | 295,661    |
| Women of reproductive age (15 – 49 years)       | 23%        | 348,728    |
| Expected number of pregnancies                  | 5%         | 75,811     |

Source: HMIS office, KCCA 2015

Table 13 Health Facility by Level and Ownership, Kampala 2014/15

| FACILITY  |       | OWNERSHIP |         | TOTAL |        |
|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|
| LEVEL     | GOVT. | NGO       | PRIVATE | No.   | %      |
| HOSPITAL  | 6     | 9         | 10      | 25    | 1.82%  |
| HC IV     | 5     | 3         | 7       | 15    | 1.09%  |
| HC III    | 7     | 39        | 21      | 67    | 4.89%  |
| HC II     | 8     | 20        | 1235    | 1263  | 92.19% |
| TOTAL (%) | 26    | 71        | 1,273   | 1,370 | 100%   |
|           | 1.90% | 5.18%     | 92.92%  | 100%  |        |

Source: HMIS Office, KCCA 2014/15

Table: 14

Public Health Sector Financing 2011/12 - 2014/15

|                | Source of Funding |       |       |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Financial Year | GOU               | NTR   | Total |  |  |
| 2011/12        | 17.33             | 5.16  | 22.49 |  |  |
| 2012/13        | 16.88             | 5.29  | 22.18 |  |  |
| 2013/14        | 10.53             | 5.38  | 15.91 |  |  |
| 2014/15        | 16.29             | 6.34  | 22.63 |  |  |
| Total          | 61.03             | 22.17 | 83.20 |  |  |

# Transforming Kampala's Health Sector

Albeit the prevailing health related problems that still exist, there has been tremendous improvement in Kampala's health and environment sector over the past four years. For example garbage collection has increased by over 100%; infrastructure improvements in medical facilities, efficiencies in the administration of pharmaceuticals among others.

In the FY 2014/15; and in accordance with its long-term strategy to create an equitable and high quality health service in the City, KCCA continued to invest and pursue interventions that promote public health in Kampala, including effective and sustainable solid waste management practices, investments that improve service delivery in curative health and in the improvement of sanitation in the city.

# **Curative Health Services**

# Health Facilities in the City

There are a total of 1,370 health facilities of which (92%) are Private for Profit facilities at Health Centre 1 Level, 5.2% are NGO owned and 26 facilities accounting for 1.9% as Public facilities. Of the 26 public facilities, KCCA operates 11 facilities located in the five divisions of Kampala.

KCCA is mandated to provide a high quality, efficient, equitable health system that is accessible to all of Kampala's residents; and is responsible for the provision of primary health care services in the City through its network of 11 health units; as well as its HIV/Aids, public health and environmental health programmes.

The City's Health Units operate in conjunction with the health facilities that are managed by the Ministry of Health, which include 2 National Referral Hospital of Mulago and Naguru Hospitals.

# Improving the Health care infrastructure in the City

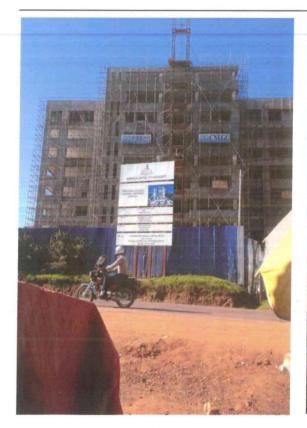
KCCA inherited a Health system that had been totally run down. The healthy centers infrastructures constructed in the 1930s, the tools and service capacity had been long outpaced by the rate of urbanization in Kampala.

Over the past four years, KCCA has undertaken a number of interventions to transform the Health Sector infrastructure and in the FY 2014/15 KCCA planned for a number of significant infrastructure development projects focusing on rehabilitation and equipping health facilities in the City. The table below shows the description of each project, the division under which the project is being implemented/ located, the status of the project as at 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2015.

| Table 15            | Status of Infrastructure Projects, FY 2014/15 |
|---------------------|---|
| Project Description | Status  |

| 1 able 15 Status of Infrastructure Pi   | rojects, F 1 2014/13   |
|---|--|
| Project Description   | Status   |
|   |  |
| Upgrade of Kawempe HCIV to 170 bed hospital Location Kawempe Division Source of Funding: African Development Bank project(AfDB) Contract Sum US \$ 11.3 m | All Structural works on site for the Main building and services block are complete. The staff accommodation block structure is ongoing.  Internal and external finishing works are   |
| Upgrade of and Kiruddu HCIII to 170 bee hospital  Location Makindye Division  Source of Funding:  African Development Bank project(AfDB)                  | All Structural works on site for the Main<br>building, services block and the staf<br>accommodation block are complete. Interna<br>and external finishing works are ongoing<br>Completion is expected in December, 2015  |
| Extension and construction of maternity ward a Kitebi HC III  | t<br>Completed   |
| Location: Lubaga Division Source of funding: NTR Contract sum: UGX 494 852 649  Renovation of KCCA City Hall Clinic Location: Central Division            | The renovation of the clinic was completed and clinic is now operational   |
| Source of funding: Development- GOU<br>Contract Sum: UGX. 130.841.782   |  |
| Extension and addition to maternity ward at Kawaala HCIII Location: Lubaga Division   | Commenced Procurement  |
| Renovation of Child Ward and Construction of Maternity Wards of Komamboga HC III  | Project design ongoing Project is at the design stage, awaiting procurement commencement   |
| Location: Kawempe Division  |  |
|   | Benefiting HCs are City Hall Clinic, Kawaala HC<br>III, Kitebi HCIII, Kisugu III, Kiswa HC III,<br>Komamboga HC III and Kisenyi HC IV  |
| Routine Maintenance works NTR UGX. 150,000,000  | The same and an and a same a s |

Source: HMIS Kampala, 2014/15





Kiruddu Regional Referral Hospital under construction



Kawempe Regional Referral Hospital under construction

# OVERALL PROGRESS AND PERFORMANCE AGAINST THE KEY SECTOR OUTPUTS

Table 16 Below Summarizes the Trends in performance for five selected core health Services coverage indicators.

|                         |         |        |             |          | 2                  |  |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|----------|--------------------|--|
|                         | 2013/14 | HSSIP  | Achievement |          |                    |  |
| Indicator               |         | Target | 2014/15     | KCCA HCs | Performance Trend  |  |
| % pregnant women        |         |        | 50,143      | 11,297   | Positive trend and |  |
| attending 4 ANC         | 62.63%  | 55%    | (66%)       | (23%)    | above HSSIP target |  |
| sessions                |         |        |             |          | 1                  |  |
| % deliveries in health  |         |        | 90,083      | 19,884   | On track and       |  |
| facilities              | 98.6%   | 65%    | 123%        | (22 %)   | above HSSIP        |  |
|                         |         |        |             |          | target             |  |
| % children under 1 Yr   |         |        | 89,556      | 22,700   | On track and       |  |
| immunized with 3rd      | 110.5%  | 83%    | (137%)      | (26 %)   | above HSSIP        |  |
| dose Pentavalent        |         |        |             |          | target             |  |
| % one year old children |         |        | 83,840      | 19,465   | Positive trend and |  |
| immunized against       | 127%    | 85%    | 129%        | (24%)    | above HSSIP        |  |
| measles                 |         |        | -           | 81 92    | target             |  |
| % pregnant women who    |         |        |             |          | Negative and below |  |
| have completed IPT2     | 53.1%   | 60%    | 50%         | -        | the target by 10%  |  |

Source: HMIS Office, KCCA 2014/15

# **Health Quality and Outputs**

Three core indicators namely TB Case Detection rate, the Per capita Out Patients Department (OPD) utilization rate and level of client satisfaction based on waiting time were used to measure of improvements made in access, quality, and safety of health services provided.

# TB Case Detection rate and Management

- The proportion of new TB smear positive cases notified compared to expected (TB CDR) increased from 132%(2013/14) to 149% in the FY 2014/15;
- TB Treatment Success Rate increased from 78% in 2013/14 to 84% in 2014/15;
- The number of TB patients tested for HIV has increased from 99% in 2013/14 to 100% in 2014/15 while the number of HIV+ TB patients started on Cotrimoxazole slightly decreased from 100% in 2013/14 to 99% in 2014/15;
- KCCA in collaboration partners implemented innovative interventions to further improve TB service delivery in the city.



TRACK TB provided tents to expand TB clinic space in six TB high volume facilities namely Kiswa, Kisenyi, Kitebi, Kawaala health centers and Naguru hospital. The aim was to provide adequate space for control through quick screening and separation of PTPs. In addition 17 TB diagnostic/treatment facilities were supported with furniture to further improve the working environment for delivery of TB services at this level;

Kampala was recognized with an award as the most improved district in Uganda during the World TB day 2015;

# Per capita Out Patients Department (OPD)

- Per capita Out Patients Department (OPD) utilization rate has continued to be above the annual HSSIP target of 1.0. OPD attendances in 2014/15 w as 3,899,601 and at 2.6 c ompared to 1.85 in 2013/14.
- KCCA managed health units had a total OPD attendance of 489,070 (13 % of the Total OPD in the City.

The graph below shows the comparative OPD total attendances for the last five (5) financial years.

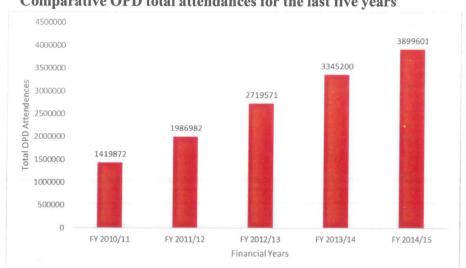


Figure 6 Comparative OPD total attendances for the last five years

**Source: HMIS 2014/15** 

Morbidity: Level and Trends

Table 17 Top ten causes of morbidity among all ages for the FY 2014/15

| Charles and the second second second    | dar tila sale in | 2014/15 |         |     |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| Morbidity                               | Male             | Female  | Total   | %   |
| Malaria                                 | 183,106          | 207,229 | 390,335 | 28% |
| No Pneumonia - Cough or Cold            | 187,863          | 195,879 | 383,742 | 28% |
| Urinary Tract Infections (UTI)          | 45,119           | 82,681  | 127,800 | 9%  |
| Skin Diseases                           | 48,393           | 52,616  | 101,009 | 7%  |
| Ear Nose and Throat (ENT)               | 46,321           | 36,957  | 83,278  | 6%  |
| Diarrhea - Acute                        | 40,963           | 41,696  | 82,659  | 6%  |
| Other Eye Conditions                    | 33,542           | 37,732  | 71,274  | 5%  |
| Typhoid Fever                           | 29,824           | 31,725  | 61,549  | 4%  |
| Pneumonia                               | 23,408           | 23,369  | 46,777  | 3%  |
| Sexually Transmitted Infections         | 16,209           | 29,648  | 45,857  | 3%  |
| *** **C *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** |                  | -       |         |     |

Source: HMIS 2014/15

# Mortality: Causes in Kampala

A total of 5,410 (1938 among under-fives and 3472 among adults) In-patient facility deaths were reported during 2014/15 FY. Inpatient based mortality data indicates that malaria is the top most (20%) cause of all deaths followed by pneumonia 15%.

Table 18 Top five causes of Inpatient based mortality for all ages

| Diagnosis                                  |         | 2014/15    |       |     |
|--|---------|------------|-------|-----|
|  | Under 5 | 5 and Over | Total | 0/0 |
| Malaria                                    | 262     | 123        | 385   | 20% |
| Pneumonia                                  | 158     | 136        | 294   | 15% |
| Injuries - Road Traffic Accidents          | 55      | 195        | 250   | 13% |
| Anaemia                                    | 96      | 111        | 207   | 11% |
| Diabetes Mellitus (Re-Attendances)         | . 8 .   | 150        | 158   | 8%  |
| Tuberculosis (new smear positive cases)    | 40      | 102        | 142   | 7%  |
| 27 Septicemia                              | 64      | 75 .       | 139   | 7%  |
| 76 Injuries - (Trauma Due To Other Causes) | 62      | 71         | 133   | 7%  |
| 52 Diabetes mellitus                       | 9       | 116        | 125   | 6%  |
| 15 Diarrhoea – Acute                       | 78      | 42         | 120   | 6%  |

Source: HMIS office, Kampala, 2014/15

# **Distribution of Mosquito Nets**

49,000 Mosquito nets were distributed to mothers attending ANC and Children receiving DPT3 in Government and PNFPs health facilities as indicated below:

Table 19

# Distribution of Mosquito Nets by Division

| Name Of Facility  | Net Allocation |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Makindye Division | 6,982          |  |  |
| Kawempe Division  | 5,447          |  |  |
| Rubaga Division   | 15,205         |  |  |
| Central Division  | 4,475          |  |  |
| Nakawa Division   | 17,311         |  |  |
| TOTAL             | 49,420         |  |  |

**Source: HMIS Reports 2014/15** 

In further support to fight malaria in Kampala, KCCA received and distributed a total of 910 bicycles from the Ministry of Health, Uganda. These bicycles were distributed to male VHTs in the different to implement malaria control activities in their areas of influence.

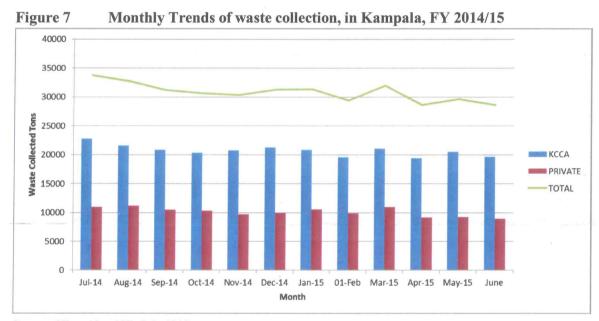
# Other curative health achievements and observations

- **Diabetes Outlook in Kampala-** In the FHD campaigns, it revealed through an assessment of records from 655 persons that that 616 (94%), 26(3.97%) and 13 (1.98%) had normal, glucose intolerance and diabetic respectively according to the WHO categorization of blood sugar;
- Hypertension Outlook in Kampala An assessment of records from 4,800, 3849 (80.19%), 686 (14.29%), 152 (3.17%) and 113 (2.35%) had normal, mild, moderate and severe hypertension respectively. The proportion of people who met WHO classification as hypertensive was estimated at 19.81%. Further, screening of data conducted on 942 persons of 45 years and older and revealed that 36.9% were considered as hypertensive according to WHO classification;
- Health outreach during the City Festival 2014, a number of services were provided. A total of 4,215 individuals accessed health service. 3,820 were counseled and tested for HIV. Of the 3,820 individuals tested for HIV, 114 clients tested HIV positive and were referred for HIV care. 646,272 male condoms were distributed, 07 were circumcised, and 378 were referred to the facility for SMC. 60 received family planning services and 335 individuals received first Aid services;
- House to House polio campaign; a total 407,282 children under that age of 5 years were immunized
- Development of Health facility Micro plans: KCCA with support from GAVI concluded the development of health facility immunization micro plans with the objective of revitalizing focused based immunization service delivery in the city;
- Family Health Days campaigns; KCCA in partnership with UNICEF and other partners conducted 3 rounds of the Family Health Day (FHD) campaigns in the year;

# PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

# Solid Waste Management

In the FY 2014/15, a total of 248,195 tons of solid waste were collected, transported and disposed at the Landfill. About 67% of the collected waste was disposed by KCCA and the rest by private garbage collectors. In comparison to the last FY 2013/14, there was a 1.38% increase in the total amount of solid waste disposed of at the landfill. The trends of waste collection between July, 2014 and June, 2015 are shown below.



Source: Kiteezi landfill, July 2015

As shown above, there was an increase in waste collected and taken to the landfill by both KCCA and private garbage collectors in the month of March 2015 despite the decline in the month of February, and some slight improvement in May for KCCA in 2015.

Kampala Integrated Solid Waste Management PPP project; as at 30th June 2015, the contract between the Authority and the private waste companies had been signed and s ensitization has been done in Makindye and Central Division.

# **Waste Collection by Division**

Central division remains the highest of waste collection in Kampala with (29.2%), while Nakawa and waste collected and deposited at the Landfill while had the lowest percentage (14.6 %). The performance of solid waste collection in the various divisions is shown in Table below;

Table 20 Solid waste collection in the various divisions

| Urban Division     | Tonnage   | 9      | <b>/</b> 0 |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Central            | 72,428.60 | 29.20% |            |
| Kawempe            | 41,573.50 | 16.80% |            |
| Lubaga             | 53,519.40 | 21.60% | 77%        |
| Makindye           | 44,520.50 | 17.90% |            |
| Nakawa             | 36,152.60 | 14.60% |            |
| Private Collectors | 121,203   |        | 33%        |
| Total              | 369,397.6 | 100%   | 100%       |

Source: Kiteezi landfill, June, 2015

# Status on Kiteezi landfill operations

Operations, reorganization and data collection at Kiteezi landfill have continued to steadily improve. In the year under review the following were achieved:

- reconstructed and reinforced the landfill access road;
- through improved dialogue and communication with the local Community it was agreed that a stretch of 800m along Buwambo road from the Junction to Kitezi Landfill be retarmacked as part of KCCA Social Responsibility;
- re- diverted storm water from Leachate area to prevent it from escaping into the Public;

During the Financial Year, KCCA finalized and made initial deposit on acquisition of a second land fill that will relieve the garbage load at Kiteezi.

# **Public Health Inspection and Education**

Public Health Inspection and Education is mandated to carry out; food and personal hygiene promotion, medical examination of food handlers and persons engaged in the personal services' sector, inspection of places of public health importance, homestead sanitation promotion, veterinary public health promotion, meat hygiene assurance and holding of sensitization meetings.

# **Inspection of Premises of Public Importance**

A total of 6,149 premises of domestic and public health importance were inspected leading to the mobilization of UGX 81.85 Million as revenue from fines. As indicated in the Table below, Nakawa Division had the least (5%) proportion of premises recommended for improvement followed by Kawempe and Lubaga while Lubaga Division had the highest (69%).

Table 21

# **Summary of Premises Inspected Per Division**

| Division | Nos. of Premises | Premises Accorded<br>Suitability (%) | No. of Premises<br>Recommended for<br>improvement |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Kawempe  | 237              | 51 (22%)                             | 186 (78%)   |
| Central  | 647              | 202 (31%)                            | 445 (68%)   |
| Nakawa   | 269              | 49 (18%)                             | 220 (82%)   |
| Makindye | 689              | 233 (34%                             | 456 (66%)   |
| Lubaga   | 4,307            | 1,339 (31%)                          | 2,968 (69%)                                       |
| Total    | 6,149            | 1,874 (30%)                          | 4,275 (66%)                                       |

Source: DPHE, June 2015

# **Medical Examination of Food Handlers**

8,883 people were medically examined leading to generation of UGX 177,660,000 as revenue. The total number of new food handlers certificates issued was 6,379 while renewals in the Financial Year were at 2,504.

# **Nuisance Notices and Court Cases**

905 nuisance and improvement notices were issued. 531 court cases were registered; total convictions 343, dismissed 18 and 162 on-going. These led to generation of UGX 29,353,950 in fines.

# **VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH**

Veterinary public health is charged with the responsibility of ensuring that standards are adhered to in the meat industry, appropriate urban farming methods are practiced as well as minimizing the transmission of zoonotic diseases such as rabies. In the FY2014/15, the following milestones were achieved;

- Animals impounded 295 cows, 977 shoats;
- 2688 stray dogs were put to sleep in different parts of the city;
- 155 unhygienic farming units were relocated in Gabba, Ntinda, Kulambiro, Luzira, lower Konge, Nsooba, Masanafu, Mulago III, Nsambya, Bukoto I, Mbuya, Ntinda, Kisaasi and Munyonyo areas;
- UGX 26,351,000 was obtained out of the fines from impounded livestock;
- Animals slaughtered and inspected- 74,316 cows (81 cows were condemned due to tuberculosis), 60,496 shoats, 28072 pigs and 203 camels;
- 374 butcher men sensitized about hygienic meat handling in Nakasero market, Kawempe, Mpererwe, Kansanga, Nateete market, Nakawa market, Masanafu, Makindye, and Kabusu areas
- 153 butcheries closed and improved in Nakasero, Mpererwe, Kansanga, Kawempe,

Masanafu, Nakawa market, Nateete, Busega, Kabusu and Kirombe areas;

- 504Kg of meat impounded in Mpererwe, Kawempe, Kansanga and Nakasero market and destroyed for being contaminated;
- 19 dairy shops inspected and improved in Bwaise, Nankulabye and Kawempe areas. This was done jointly with Dairy Development Authority.

# **ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT**

The KCCA Environment Management Unit provides an oversight role in; planning, coordinating, compliance monitoring, technical guidance and enforcement to ensure sustainable Infrastructure, Spatial planning and social economic development which enhances environmental quality in Kampala City.

In the FY 2014/15, KCCA procured a Consultancy Services for Design Review and Update, Detailed Design and construction supervision of road upgrading and junction improvement works. A new plan on preparation of the Environmental Scoping Report and Resettlement Action Plan for the road upgrading and junction improvement project developed. Environmental Specifications for inclusion in the Contract for the Contractor for Batch 1A roads were prepared. Documentary evidence of NEMA approvals from head offices of quarrying companies namely; Energo Project, Nicontra Ltd, and Seyani Int. Co. obtained

# **Environmental Management under LVEMP II Project**

- 6 Tipper trucks and 2 pickup vehicles were procured;
- Established a resource center at Nakivubo Blue Primary School for coordination of sensitization activities and providing feedback for stakeholders within the Nakivubo channel catchment;
- Held consultative/sensitization engagements at the parish level and door to door campaigns aimed at increased awareness about the importance of proper solid waste management and popularizing the solid waste management ordinance. Meetings were attended by over 505 households;
- Procured services of M/S Rukooge Enterprises (U) Ltd to maintain Nakivubo channels and its primary channels for 1 year (as an intermediate measure)

# Environmental Management Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement;

- A total of 806 projects were reviewed for Environmental Management. Of these, 348 were recommended, 450 Deferred and the rest were not recommended (37);
- 63 environment audits for ESMP for Masts were verified and monitored,
- Undertook 2 Industrial audits;

# Review of Development Applications for Environmental Compliance;

- a total of 2,249 development applications were reviewed for Environmental Compliance.
- 893 Development Applications were approved whereas 1304 Development Applications were deferred and 81 applications were rejected.

**Inspection of Schools for Environmental management compliance;** Environmental Inspection of schools with a focus on Occupational Health and Safety (OHS)

**Sanitation, Greenery, Waste Management, Infrastructure, General Environmental** surrounding were conducted. Thirty (30) School Environmental Inspection Reports addressing recommendation for licensing or improvements required, 22 recommended, 7 deferred and 1 rejected.

Industrial Pollution Control and monitoring; Forty eight (48) industries inspected

# Noise Pollution Control and monitoring of Amusement /entertainment premises;

- 13 Sensitization meetings were held in relation to Noise Pollution Control and monitoring especially targeting amusement /entertainment premises.
- 435 Facilities were inspected due to non-compliance,
- issued 92 nuisance notices
- 13 facilities were impounded

**Natural Resource Management;** KCCA in partnership with Ministry of water and Environment through NEMA developed a wetlands atlas.



One of the recently refurbished blocks at Kitebi Health Centre Kampala

# GENDER, COMMUNITY SERVICES AND PRODUCTION

# **Mandate**

To empower and facilitate communities, particularly the vulnerable groups, to realize and harness their potential for purposeful and sustainable development. To guides on the proper management of Gender, Provision of Community Services and Production and Marketing Management.



The Executive Director KCCA, hands-out one-day old chicks to NAADS beneficiaries

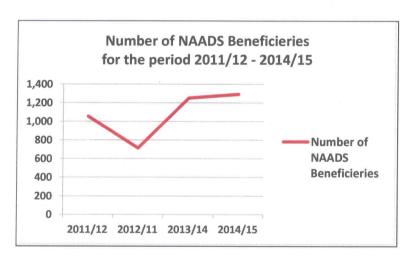
# **Production and Marketing**

The mandate of the department is to empower communities to mobilize resources for development and to engage in sustainable income generating activities for improved house hold incomes. Activities in the section are implemented through four sectors namely, Animal Production, Agriculture and Agribusiness, Fisheries and Aquaculture and Commercial services. Achievements of each during 2014/15 are discussed below;

# National Agricultural Advisory Services, NAADS

The NAADS program was officially launched in FY 2011/12 to aid in the transformation of subsistence agriculture to market oriented commercial production. The NAADS program has registered tremendous success in all the program areas across the five divisions.

Fig 8 NAADS beneficiaries in Kampala 2011/12 – 2014/15



For FY 2014/15, the program was allocated UGX 1,220,018,589 and used to carry out the following key activities;

# **Community Sensitization**

A total of 44 sensitization meetings were conducted throughout all the 5 Divisions of Kampala and attended by 5,837 farmers comprising of 58% as female and 42% male, while 32% of the total were youth aged between 18 to 35 years. A total of 912 farmers comprising of 61% Female, 39% Male, Youth 27%; PWDs 2% were selected, received training to ensure enterprise continuity and received inputs of at most UGX 750,000 worth under the following technologies poultry, piggery, value addition, fish, and Mushroom enterprises. Figure 9 shows the distribution of the different enterprise supported while figure 10 gives a summary of beneficiaries by gender across the different divisions.

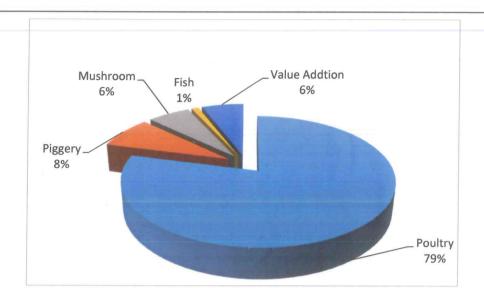


Fig 9. Distribution NAADS Enterprises supported in FY 2014

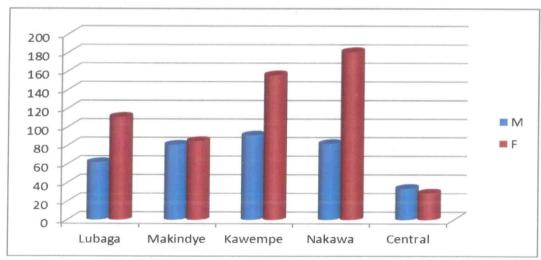


Fig 10. NAADS Beneficiaries by gender and Division

# Monitoring of NAADS beneficiaries in Kampala

A total of 391 (45%) of the 912 beneficiaries for FY 2014/15 were monitored to assess their progress and to provide technical support. It was generally observed that; a) older women were more likely to continue with their enterprises compared with youth and men; b) poultry farmers performed better than all the other enterprise with 273 (70%) of the farmers having sold and re-stocked.

# **Advisory services**

In the period under review a total of, 1,216 cases were reported with more than 80 % of the cases relating to poultry farming, related diseases and poor productivity of livestock; unqualified people operating as veterinary personnel.

# AGRICULTURE AND AGRIBUSINESS

In order to raise house-hold incomes and food security amongst City residents, KCCA continues to promote sustainable market oriented agricultural production and empower communities to engage in Agribusinesses through skills development, information dissemination and access to agricultural innovations. Achievements registered during FY2014/15 included:

# Sensitization of communities on Agribusiness programs

6,370 persons comprising of 4.064 females and 2,306 males from the 5 divisions were sensitized about agribusiness enterprises that can be supported through NAADS, CDD and Youth Livelihood programs namely: greenhouse vegetable production, IMO pig production system, poultry among others

# **Enterprise Trade development**

A total of 3,078 individuals were trained and mentored in Agribusiness. This exceeded that annual target of 1,230. The training mainly targeted beneficiaries that had received support from CDD, NAADS, and YLP programs to setup Agricultural enterprises. Training covered practical training on new agricultural innovations, agribusiness planning and management, costing, pricing and profitability analysis, mushroom growing, use of solar dryers among others.

# Innovation and technology transfer

Rolled out Kitchen gardening in the 5 divisions with hands on training of 230 women representatives of CBOs. Participants were trained on how to setup different types of backyard gardens including food towers and sack gardens. Over 100 women who were trained have since set up kitchen gardens. As a support to the program a total of 50,000 vegetable seedlings from Kyanja resource center were distributed to over 2,000 urban farmers.



Women Participarts during the backyard farming training

# Kyanja Agriculture resource center

The Kyanja Agriculture resource center was established in 2013, as an innovation center through which new innovations in urban farming would be introduced, demonstrated and disseminated. Performance of the centre during the year under review is given below;

Popularizing Kuroiler chicken production through on-farm trails with farmers



Kuroiler chicken are dual purpose birds bred in India for both egg and meat production. The birds can be reared on scavenging systems in country side but in an urban situation they can be reared on market and kitchen waste and minimal supplementation with formulated feeds.

In FY 2014/15, 2,200 birds were distributed to 70 farmers belonging to 5 CBOs from Kawempe and Nakawa Divisions. Overall results from the farmers has been excellent creating a huge demand for genuine brooded Kuroiler chicken in the city. In response to this, KCCA has set up a brooding unit with a capacity to rear 10,000 birds every three weeks at Kyanja. The first set of 1000 day old chicks were stocked in June 2015.

Hydroponic fodder production technology



Hydroponic fodder production is a technique in which fodder is produced for livestock in nutrient solutions without soil. This technology has the potential to revolutionize production in the City because of its low costs of production, endures high quality feeds and yields in a small area.

3 hydoponic fodder production units were procured and installed in Kyanja to facilitate training and production of quality fodder for sale to the nearby communities.

Breeding and Multiplication of high quality pigs



The pig breeding unit was established during FY 2012/13 to provide superior quality pig genetics to pig farmers in Kampala. The centre has continued to perform well and a total of 332 piglets were born at the centre. Unlike in the previous year this number is slightly lower that the target due to the fact that Artificial Insemination technology using frozen imported from Spain. All forty offspring from the frozen semen are of very high genetic merit in terms of growth, fertility and meat quality and were retained on the farm to become the replacement mother and boar stock. The rest 292 piglets were born out natural mating were sold to farmers in 149 farms under the NAADS program and to individual farmers around Kampala. paid for them.

# **Artificial Pig insemination services**

In an endeavor to provide and maintain good quality pig genetics to a wider number of farmers, the center started providing artificial insemination services using semen collected from 4 boars trained in semen collection at Kyanja.

A special laboratory was set up for processing and packing of the semen. Over the year 599 Inseminations were carried out on more than 131 farms in Kampala, Mukono, Mpigi, Wakiso, Kamuli and Gulu districts.

874 piglets had been born from AI from 91 sows. Given a success rate of 75% and an average litter size of 9 piglets.

# **Backyard farming**



Various types of gardens that demonstrate how small spaces can be utilized for vegetable growing have been set up at the center namely: tower gardens, mandala gardens, hanging gardens, box gardens etc.

A box garden on display at Kyanja

# Green house vegetable farming

Use of greenhouses in vegetable farming including greenhouses with capacity to accommodate 490 tomatoes plant under a drip irrigation system

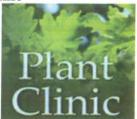
# Irrigated vegetable gardens

Irrigated vegetable gardens producing various vegetables such as Spinach, Carrots, Onions, Sukumawiki were established to demonstrate how to grow crop without depending on weather



28 primary schools were supported to start vegetable gardens

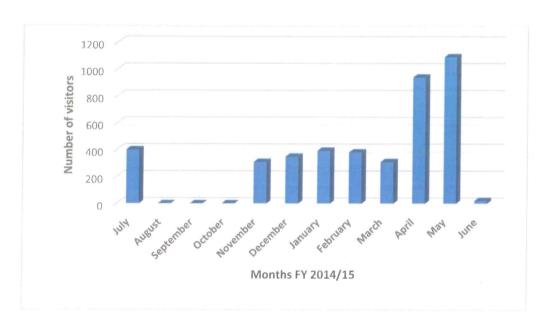
Plant clinic



In its drive to control and monitor the emergence of new plant pest and diseases, MAAIF is partnering with KCCA to setup a plant clinic at the centre that will diagnose and provide prescription for plant pests and diseases. The clinic will become operational during FY 2015/16

# Technical tours and demonstrations at Kyanja

A total of 4,925 farmers were hosted throughout the year with the largest turn being registered in April and May 2015. In June the center was closed once again due to a Swine Fever out break on the farm. All visitors received hands on training in appropriate urban farming technology particularly in IMO pig production, Vegetable production in green houses green, kitchen gardening and backyard vegetable farming. The number of visitors received over the year are given in the figure below;



Visitors to the centre came from Kampala and the surrounding districts of Wakiso, Mukono and Mpigi and from as far as Tororo, Mbale, Kisororo and from other countries including Kenya, Tanzania, United Kingdom and USA. The production models on display provide farmers with a template that they can replicate on their production units

# FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE

The Fisheries Sector in Kampala is mandated to promote, guide and support increased fish production from capture Fisheries & Aquaculture for improvement of food security, employment opportunities and incomes from the sector

Supervision of Beach Management Unit (BMU) activities at the 03 fish landing sites of Ggaba, Portbell & Munyonyo.

Activities of the Beach Management Units (at the 03 fish landing sites of Ggaba, Portbell & Munyonyo were routinely supervised. However, for the case of Ggaba, all the day to day activities of the landing site were carried out by the area Fisheries Officer alongside 05 casual workers following the suspension & dismissal of the landing site BMU leaders. The supervision involved ensuring that the different fisheries rules & regulations are followed especially on curbing illegal fishing gears & methods. The most common illegal gears found were Monofilament nets & seine nets while the methods were tycooning. Weekly visits were conducted to the landing sites by the

officers to monitor compliance. At Ggaba landing site a considerable amount of time was devoted to mediation meetings between two rival groups at site, whose rivalry had affected activities at Ggaba. By close of the financial year the groups had reconciled. Following this elections of new office bearers were conducted in a peaceful atmosphere as described in the following section.

# **Conduction General assembly meetings**

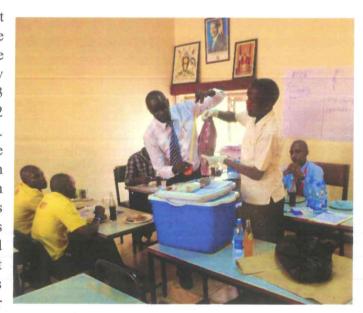
A total of 16 Beach Management Unit (BMU) General Assembly meetings were conducted at Portbell, Munyonyo and Ggaba fish landing sites. During the meetings, the annual operating work plans & budgets were presented & approved by the general assemblies, better ways of reducing fisheries malpractices were discussed & Election dates and procedures were also discussed and approved.

# Conducting elections for new Executives for Ggaba and Port Bell BMUs

Under the BMU guidelines BMU Executive have a two year term in office following which elections of new office bearers are held. In line with this elections for new leaders were held at both Port Bell and Ggaba landing sites on 29<sup>th</sup> May and 24<sup>th</sup> June respectively. All the lawful provisions in BMU Guidelines & other Fisheries laws were followed & 02 general assembly meetings were held shortly before the elections. The new leaders will sworn in during the FY2014/15

# Fish inspection and Quality assurance

Activities under this component are aimed at ensuring that only quality fish is sold in the market places and is proceeded for export or the local market. During the period under review routine inspections was conducted to the 3 landing sites, 5 fish processing factories and 22 markets for purposes of quality assurance. During the inspections fish handlers were routinely advised on the acceptable fish handling procedures and the acceptable fish sizes. There was good compliance with regards to the hygiene of the work tops and cleanliness of the factories. Only 3 cases of fish suspected to have been poisoned was discovered at Port Bell and Munyonyo landing sites. Samples were taken to government Laboratory for investigation but results were not released.



# Regulation and control of fisheries activities

This component aims at ensuring that all fisher folk in the city are registered and that they pay for the mandatory annual fish operator's license as a control on the number of operators in the Industry. Other important activities carried out include the enforcement and surveillance operations to curb use

of illegal fishing gear and use of unlicensed boats with in the Kampala area. Activities and achievements are given below;

# Fish operators Licenses and licensing of fishing vessels

Routine sensitization on the requirement of the above was conducted in 22 markets and all landing sites. As a result of the operations a total of 713 fish stakeholders registered and paid for the fish operator's license. The figure is slightly below an annual target of 800 that was set at the beginning of the year. During the year a total of 47 fishing boats were inspected and also issued with operating license plates.

# **Enforcement operations**

A total of 35 operations were conducted on illegal fishing gears and unlicensed fishing boats and immature fish captured in the lake area surrounding the Munyonyo, Ggaba & Port bell landing sites. The activity netted 115 illegal fishing net and 26 boats operating illegally in the waters and 1526 Kgs of immature fish harvested from the lake. Persons responsible for the irregularities were handed over to the police.

# Promotion of aquaculture and fish farming

It is the objective of the Directorate to promote fish farming with in the city so as to reduce pressure on the natural bodies. There are currently 36 fish farmers with in the city. During the year the farmers received technical support in various aspects of fish farming including, feeding, breeding management and management fish production units. Through the activities there was an observed reduction in the loss of fish on the farms. As part of the plans to promote fish farming, an aquaculture unit is being established at Kyanja for training and demonstration purposes. It is hoped that through this a number of residents will engage in this activity.

# **Data Capture and Management**

As part of the routine activities to generate information for planning and for purposes of observing trends of fish catch and stock in markets, monthly data sets of fish catch at the three landing sites and in the 22 markets were complied. Preliminary analysis of the data indicates that with in Kampala area 516 tons of fresh Nile Perch was consumed and 108 metric tons of nile perch was artistically processed.



Dried Fish being sold in Kampala, KCCA endeavors to ensure fish quality

# **COMMERCIAL SERVICES**

Through the Commercial Services section, KCCA undertakes a number of strategies and activities aimed at co-coordinating, supporting, overseeing programs that enhance the development and promotion of trade and co-operatives in the City. Commercial services in the City are carried out through three integrated component of Cooperatives Development, Enterprise and Trade Development, and Markets Development Components and below are some of the key achievements undertaken in the year of reporting:

# **Co-operatives Development**

- mobilized 573 groups with a total membership of 16,876 members;
- 145 groups from the 5 Urban Divisions with a total membership of 12,345 members were supported to register as SACCOS.

Table: 22 Co-operatives formation in Kampala by division, FY 2014/15

| Division | No. of<br>Members | Female | Male  | Youth |
|----------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Central  | 9,354             | 3,741  | 5,613 | 5,612 |
| Kawempe  | 1,971             | 1,329  | 642   | 940   |
| Lubaga   | 2,449             | 1,011  | 1,438 | 1,004 |
| Makindye | 1,933             | 1,288  | 645   | 602   |
| Nakawa   | 1,169             | 703    | 466   | 467   |
| TOTAL    | 16,876            | 8,072  | 8,804 | 8,625 |

- Profiled a total of 285 SACCOS
- trained 990 cooperative and SACCO leaders and managers in governance skills, cooperative legislation and resource mobilization,
- Guided 101 SACCOS to hold Annual General Meetings compared to the previous year when 90 AGMs were held
- 272 cooperatives were inspected against the annual target of 200 cooperatives. Inspection
  results indicated that there had been an improvement in co-operative business management
  practices, compliance to the regulations, resource mobilization, and increased to access
  investment funds through loans as seen in the table below.
- in comparison to FY 2013/14, audited 152 SACCOS indicating a 200% increase;

Table: 23

| Division | Number<br>of co-<br>operatives | Member-<br>ship | Female | Male   | Share capital (UGX Bn) | Savings<br>(UGX<br>Bn) | Loans<br>(UGX<br>Bn) |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Central  | 61                             | 26,047          | 11,981 | 14,066 | 2.09                   | 5.58                   | 7.12                 |
| Kawempe  | 56                             | 44,380          | 21,369 | 23,011 | 2.08                   | 5.9                    | 7.21                 |
| Lubaga   | 57                             | 21,536          | 10,337 | 11,199 | 3.50                   | 3.58                   | 3.49                 |
| Makindye | 44                             | 8,568           | 5,066  | 3,502  | 0.83                   | 1.24                   | 1.70                 |
| Nakawa   | 54                             | 14,354          | 4,306  | 10,048 | 4,247.43               | 24.92                  | 29.57                |
| TOTAL    | 272                            | 114,885         | 53,059 | 61,826 | 12.76                  | 41.25                  | 49.10                |

Table: 24 Co-operative Audists,

| Division | Audits 2013/14 | Audits 2014/2015 |
|----------|----------------|------------------|
| Central  | 48             | 65               |
| Kawempe  | 19             | 26               |
| Lubaga   | 9              | 20               |
| Makindye |                | 21               |
| Nakawa   |                | 20               |
| TOTAL    | 76             | 152              |

# **Trade and Enterprise Development**

KCCA through trade and enterprise development provides business development services that include business management training, business planning and SME development among others. In order to enhance business management and entrepreneurial capacities,

- 9,252 people were trained starting Micro Enterprises (SMEs), legalizing businesses, acquiring business names, preparation of business plan, book keeping, and stock taking;
- 544 community groups including youth and women were trained on how to effectively develop enterprises;

# MARKET DEVELOPMENT

Markets play an important role in providing employment for a large number of traders in the informal sector. During the reporting year, efforts were focused on creating new work spaces through construction of new markets, launch of the Sunday market, acquisition of new market spaces and maintaining Trade Order and cleanliness in 76 markets across the City. Here below are some of the highlights in market development:

# Wandegeya market

Commercial operations in Wandegeya market continued to grow during the year. The facility is currently operating at 90% with a total of 1,099 vendors. Major achievements during the past 12 months included the appointment of market interim leadership, reallocated 230 stalls and lock-ups of vendors that had failed to meet the market dues for six consecutive months, installation of Electricity sub meters in all units; commissioning of 220 Eco stoves. The market has continued to gain better image among all the six MATIP-I built markets and received 370 guests from Ntugamo, Mbale, UPDF who came for bench marking.



Eco New Eco Stove Installed in Wandegeya Market

# Busega Market

Construction of the New Busega Market commenced on 6<sup>th</sup> February 2015 when the site was officially handed over to the contractor, Ms Arab Contractors Uganda Limited. As part of the redevelopment process each of the 1,559 sitting vendors that were registered by KCCA signed a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with KCCA.



Artistic view of Busega Market on completion



Deputy Executive Director officiates at the handing of the Busega Market land to the Contractor, 2015

The market is being developed under the Markets and Trade Improvements Program (MATIP). The construction works will take a period of 18 months and expected to be opened in October 2016 and providing 2,000 new work spaces.

# Nakawa Market

In preparation for the proposed redevelopment of Nakawa Market, KCCA undertook a registration of all vendors in the market and recorded a total of 3,803 vendors. KCCA has since initiated efforts towards identifying potential financiers for the proposed redevelopment.

# Kinawataka Market and Slum upgrading

KCCA entered into a memorandum of Understanding with Slum Dwellers international (SDI) and its local affiliate Act Together to explore participatory and innovative ways of upgrading informal settlements. One of the projects that were singled out was the redevelopment of a section Kinawata settlement measuring 2 acres into a mixed use facility with a market and 145 housing units. During the year a series of community meetings were held with the communities in the area to discuss the implementation method of the project. Architectural drawings and proposed layout of the project were also developed with construction expected to commence in FY2015/16.

# **Usafi Market**

Procurement process of the market was concluded and market handed over on 7th April 2015. KCCA has since made initial deposits and the balance to be settled during FY 2015/16. Usafi Market currently has 156 functional shops and 1,782 vendors operating. KCCA has embarked on the reorganization and promotion of the market as a detailed master plan for the future utilization of the land including a modern market facility and transport hub is being developed.

# Kasubi Market

KCCA has identified a suitable land for the construction of the proposed new market and has initiated property valuation. Procurement process of the land is expected in FY 2016/17.

# Sunday open Air Market

In order to further facilitate trade development and accommodate street vendors in the City, KCCA introduced the Sunday Open air market concept in the City. The market was initially launched on 17th May 2015 and operating along Luwum Street. By close of the year, the market had achieved a steady attendance of 600 vendors per week.



# **Financial Management**

and

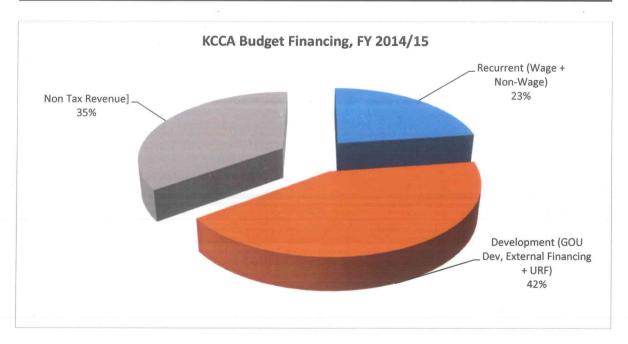
**Audit Function at KCCA** 

### **Financial Data and Information**

Total financing for KCCA activities for FY 2014/15 was budgeted at UGX 268.7 Bn comprising of Government allocation at UGX 131 Bn, UGX 20Bn from Uganda Road Fund while UGX 22.5 Bn was expected from external financing under the World Bank funded Kampala Infrastructure and Institutional Project (KIIDP II) while projected Non Tax Revenue was UGX 94.5 Bn.

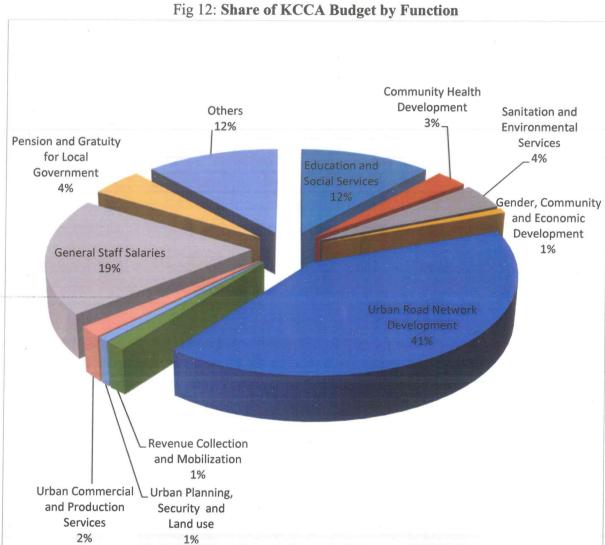
Table 25 Overview of Vote Funding and Expenditure for FY 2014/15

| Grant/Fund           | Туре                      | Budget<br>(2013/14) | Budget 2014/15 |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Dogument             | GOU Wage                  | 45.04               | 48.40          |
| Recurrent            | GOU Non-Wage              | 12.73               | 12.72          |
|                      | Total Wage + Non-Wage     | 57.77               | 61.12          |
|                      | GOU Development           | 60.65               | 70.65          |
| Development          | External Financing-KIIDP2 | _                   | 22.52          |
|                      | Uganda Road Fund          | 12.50               | 20.00          |
| Total Development (G | 73.15                     | 113.17              |                |
|                      | 130.92                    | 174.29              |                |
|                      | Non Tax Revenue           | 68.16               | 94.47          |
| Gra                  | and Total                 | 199.09              | 268.76         |



The Fiscal Year 2014/2015 operating budget, which took effect July 1, 2014, is the fiscal expression of the City's annual goals. The budget is a continuation of KCCA's efforts to fulfil its mission of delivering exemplary urban services responsive to our entire community amidst escalating demands against very tight and limited budget.

The pie chart below show share of KCCA budget by Vote Function, FY 2014/15



### Revenue collection

In accordance with the KCCA's Five Year Strategic Plan, raising own source revenue to meet the ever growing service needs in the City has been identified as the most realistic and sustainable way of financing Kampala's transformation into a vibrant, attractive and sustainable City.

Revenue mobilization in the City continued to be one of the major focus areas for KCCA below is the detailed performance of the Revenue Directorate during the financial year.

### Financing Revenue Mobilisation Efforts in Kampala, FY 2014/15

For the FY 2014/15 UGX 3.74 Bn was allocated for interventions and activities related to Revenue mobilization and collection in the City. As of June 2015, UGX 2.78 Bn had been disbursed and with the following key achievement:

### Revenue collections

Revenue collections in the year was UGX 80,549,725,628 against a target of UGX 94,473,644,372 thereby performing at 85% and registering a 15% deficit due to a number of reasons including the slow uptake of the automated system, *e-Citie* and inability to collect revenues from some of the areas that had been targeted among others. However compared to a similar period for the FY 2013/14, Revenue collections grew by 15%.

In comparison with the period 2011-2015 KCCA has grown local revenues by 166% with revenues rising from UGX 30 Billion in FY 2011/12 to UGX 80.5 Bn in Financial Year 2014/15. This high and rising performance has been highly applauded as a result of an array of development and interventions set up by the City Management including the alleviation of possible revenue leakages along the chain.

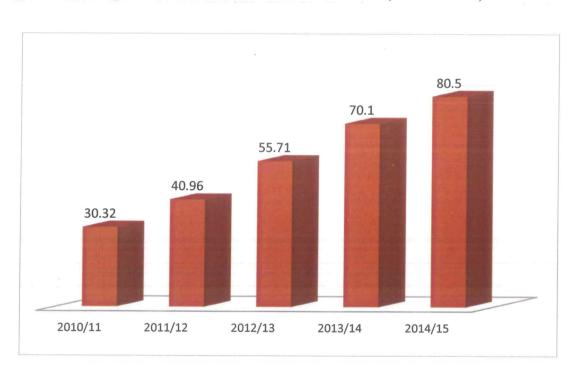


Fig 13: Revenue Collections 2011/12 - 2014/15 (UGX Billions)

| Table: 26 | Table: 26 CUMMULATIVE REVENUE COLLECTION REPORT FY 2014/15 |                                |                 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MONTHS    | SEASONALITY  | SEASONALITY COLLECTION DEFICIT |                 | %    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jul-14    | 6,706,693,596  | 5,338,159,051                  | -1,368,534,545  | 80%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aug-14    | 6,961,684,065  | 6,069,558,863                  | -892,125,202    | 87%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sep-14    | 8,248,679,797  | 6,721,081,167                  | -1,527,598,630  | 81%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oct-14    | 7,148,086,061  | 6,495,223,141                  | -652,862,920    | 91%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov-14    | 7,691,091,032  | 6,807,057,789                  | -884,033,243    | 89%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec-14    | 6,593,680,158  | 5,819,821,104                  | -773,859,054    | 88%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan-15    | 7,919,108,639  | 5,899,937,066                  | -2,019,171,573  | 75%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb-15    | 10,820,416,382   | 8,453,778,690                  | -2,366,637,692  | 78%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mar-15    | 10,464,706,401   | 9,135,717,953                  | -1,328,988,448  | 87%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apr-15    | 8,712,180,806  | 6,044,734,951                  | -2,667,445,855  | 69%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May-15    | 6,903,823,857  | 6,587,026,823                  | -316,797,034    | 95%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jun-15    | 6,303,493,577  | 7,166,380,009                  | 862,886,432     | 114% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL     | 94,473,644,372   | 80,538,476,607                 | -13,935,167,765 | 85%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Implementation of the Commercial Road User fees

The Statutory Instrument for Commercial Road User fees was signed and presented to Parliament before the end FY 2015/16. It's implementation is expected to be effective in the first quarter FY 2015/16.

### Revenue collections as a Contribution to the overall KCCA Annual Budget

Kampala's transformation demands more financial resources than what can be mobilized through total transfers (conditional, non-conditional and equalization grants) from the Government. This has therefore required KCCA to develop several strategies in order to significantly raise locally generated revenue (NTR)

NTR to the annual budget has steadily improved over the past three years and the overall contribution of Non-Tax Revenue to the total KCCA budget decreased slightly from 36% for the FY 2013/14 to 35% compared to FY 2014/15.

### Launch of the Automated Revenue Management system (e-CITIE)

KCCA successfully launched the Automated Revenue Management system-e-Citie in October 2014. The system was initially introduced to collect Road user fees but has to date been expanded to cover other revenue sources including one time payments, Trading License, markets dues and physical planning fees among others.







Minister for the Presidency and Kampala Capital City, Hon. Frank Tumwebaze, MP launching e-Citie, October 2014, Kampala

### Improvement in the turnaround time for issuing a trading License

Most traders are now able to obtain trading license within a maximum of 6 hours after application following the automation of the processes. This has positively impacted on the business (economic) environment and will greatly improve the Doing Business Rating for Kampala City;

### Revenue performance by Revenue source

Top performing Revenue sources for the FY2014/15 are Local Service Tax performing at 307%, Ground Rate performing at 110% and Land fees which performed at 103%.

The Revenue sources which performed below the 50% percentile were Outdoor Advertising which performed at 29% and Building Fees which performed at 33%. Migration Permits, Agency Fees.

Table 27: COLLECTIONS BY SOURCE OF REVENUE IN UGX Bns

| COMPARISON O                     | OF ACTUAL PERF | ORMANCE AGAIN  | NST TARGET          |      |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------|
| Revenue Source                   | Actual         | Budgeted       | SURPLUS/<br>DEFICIT | %    |
| Business Licence                 | 13,992,722,114 | 17,354,344,580 | -3,361,622,466      | 81%  |
| Property Rates                   | 17,647,427,102 | 22,494,773,619 | -4,847,346,517      | 78%  |
| Rent and Rates                   | 6,205,645,735  | 5,641,462,771  | 564,182,964         | 110% |
| Park fees (Incl. Street parking) | 17,516,049,902 | 20,386,780,156 | -2,870,730,254      | 86%  |
| Advertising                      | 1,531,968,883  | 5,263,812,780  | -3,731,843,897      | 29%  |
| Markets                          | 2,206,759,834  | 2,103,393,509  | 103,366,325         | 105% |
| Land fees                        | 5,059,335,946  | 4,909,684,964  | 149,650,982         | 103% |
| Building fees                    | 2,649,373,630  | 8,067,411,405  | -5,418,037,775      | 33%  |
| Local service Tax                | 9,787,359,983  | 8,188,821,141  | 6,598,538,842       | 307% |
| Local Hotel Tax                  | 1,930,781,954  | 2,358,937,614  | -428,155,660        | 82%  |
| Other Revenue (1)                | 2,011,051,524  | 2,704,221,834  | -693,170,310        | 74%  |
| TOTAL REVENUE                    | 80,538,476,607 | 94,473,644,372 | -13,935,167,765     | 85%  |

**Note 1:** Other Revenues comprise of Migration Permits, Sale of drugs, Public Convenience / Refuse, Agency fees, Penalties/Fines(Tender), Registration fees, Inspection fees, and Miscellaneous Income.

### Strengthening Partnerships for improved revenue mobilisation

KCCA has continued to work with URA and URSB to address bottle necks associated with business registration and compliance with the general regulatory environment with the overriding objective of improving the business environment.

Our long-term goal is to ensure that KCCA generates sufficient revenue to meet its operating budget. KCCA shall continue to re-engineer and automate all revenue management processes so as to simply the Revenue Administration process i.e. reduce the cost of paying taxes and enhance compliance.

### Tax Payer Audits

A total of 47 tax payer audits were carried out. The total amount recoverable from the tax payers as a result of the audit is UGX 1,181,561,49;

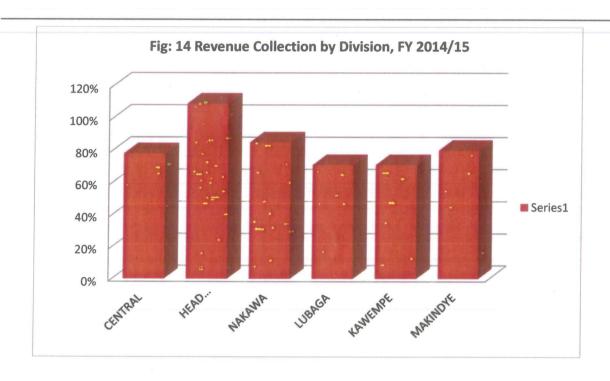
### Revenue Performance by Division

The best performing centre was Headquarters at 109%, while Nakawa at (85%) was the best performing Division followed by Makindye (80%), Central (78%), Kawempe 71%, and Lubaga at 71%.

Table 28 and Figure 14 show a summarized performance analysis per division and the respective monthly Revenue collections for the period.

Table 28 REVENUE PERFORMANCE BY DIVISION FY 2014/15

| DIVISION     | ACTUAL COLLECTION | BUDGETED<br>COLLECTION | VARIANCE<br>WITH BUDGET | %    |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Central      | 34,357,666,568    | 43,907,961,328         | -9,550,294,760          | 78%  |
| Head quarter | 23,192,111,566    | 21,306,812,814         | 1,885,298,752           | 109% |
| Nakawa       | 10,072,611,021    | 11,803,775,538         | -1,731,164,516          | 85%  |
| Lubaga       | 4,545,041,382     | 6,433,817,610          | -1,888,776,228          | 71%  |
| Kawempe      | 3,339,242,948     | 4,713,205,571          | -1,373,962,622          | 71%  |
| Makindye     | 5,031,803,122     | 6,308,071,512          | -1,276,268,390          | 80%  |
| TOTAL        | 80,538,476,607    | 94,473,644,374         | -13,935,167,767         | 85%  |



### **Revenue Centre**

In further efforts to improve efficiency and convenience in revenue collection, KCCA established a revenue service centre at City Hall The centre serves corporate clients and serves as a one-stop-centre for all KCCA cleints seeking information, registration and payment of revenue to KCCA.



Section of the recently opened revenue service centre at City Hall, 2015

### Improving Doing Business in Kampala

Sound business regulations are important for a thriving private sector—and a thriving private sector is important for overall development. Having the right business regulations and related institutions is therefore essential for the health of any urban economy.

Over the past four years KCCA has undertaken a number of initiatives aimed at improving the ease of doing business in the City. Some of the indicators for *Doing Business* as guided by economic research and firm-level data, in particular from the World Bank Enterprise Surveys showed a positive trend in FY 2014/15 compared to FY 2010/11. Among the key indicators are the ease of registering a business, acquiring of trading license and ease of acquiring a building permit.

In the financial year under review, KCCA significantly reduced two major indicators as follows:

### **Trading Licensing:**

KCCA has through the introduction of e-Citie among other initiatives reduced the number of days of acquiring a trading license from 7 days to hours:

### **Building permits**

KCCA has reduced the number of days for acquiring a building permit from 30 days to less than 14 days. These initiatives were highly applauded by the World Bank team who visited KCCA during the annual Ease of Doing Business survey carried out in May 2015.



A section of the World Bank Team listening to a KCCA presentation at City Hall, May 2015 Kampala

### **Treasury Management**

KCCA has been established based on strong principles of accountability, transparency and prudence in financial management. The Treasury Management Systems and Procedures ensure that all funds are properly accounted for.

### **Financing Treasury Services**

In the FY 2014/15, the Treasury Services function was allocated UGX 2.14 Bn for the following activities: Integrated Financial Management System (IFMS) recurrent costs; statutory reporting engagements; updating of Fixed Assets register; counterpart funding for donor funded projects; clearance of Taxes and domestic arrears among others. For the period ended June 2015, UGX 1.44 Billion had been spent with the following achievements.

### Preparation of the KCCA Final Accounts FY 2013/14

Prepared and submitted financial statements for FY 2013/14. The Auditor General concluded the audit of KCCA financial statement for the year 2013/14 and issued an unqualified audit opinion.

### **Preparation of KIIDP I Final Accounts**

Streamlined and improved project financial management for KIIDP1. The directorate ensured 100% disbursement of credit proceeds and prepared financial statements for closing KIIDP1 which were audited and the final audit report issued with an unqualified opinion by the Auditor General.

### **KCCA Credit Rating**

As a result of a study commissioned by the World Bank to assess KCCA's credit worthiness, Global Credit Rating Company that conducted the study issued a rating class of "A" for KCCA with a rating outlook described as stable. This implies that KCCA has sound fundamentals and necessary capacity to support commercial debt funding i.e. Governance, improved service delivery, financial management, human resource, growth in internal generated revenue, etc.

### **Update of Fixed Assets Register**

KCCA undertook a physical asset verification exercise and updated the KCCA Assets Register. As at 30th June 2015 the total fixed assets value stood at UGX 541 billion up from UGX 422 billion as at June 2014.

redit Deg

### **KCCA Internal Audit Function**

Section 24 of the Kampala Capital City Act, 2010, provides for the establishment of an Internal Audit Directorate within KCCA. The Internal Audit work in KCCA includes the examination and evaluation of the adequacy and effectiveness of the KCCA's governance, risk management, systems of internal control and the quality of performance when carrying out assigned responsibilities; aimed at achieving the KCCA's stated goals and objectives.

For the FY 2014/15, UGX 117 million was allocated to the Internal Audit function. By the closure of the period under review, UGX 58 million had been expended and with the following accomplishments:

- 1. Finalised the KCCA Internal Audit Manual;
- 2. The following audits and audit reviews were concluded:
  - KCCA Financial Statements for the Financial Year 2013/14;
  - 2014 City Census activities
  - KCCA Property Management activities;
  - Drugs Management and services at the KCCA Health centres,
  - KCCA Risk Management Manual, KCCA Compliance Handbook and Compilation of the KCCA Risk Profiles
  - Secondary and Primary Teachers Payrolls for the period July to December 2013;
  - KCCA payroll for the period October 2012 to December 2013;
  - The KCCA 2013/2014 end of Financial Year Stock Taking and Cash Count;
  - The National Agriculture Advisory Services (NAADS) activities undertaken during the period January to June 2014;
  - Community Driven Development (CDD) Program activities relating to the period July 2012 to June 2014;
  - Activities undertaken using the funds obtained under the Uganda Road Fund during the period July 2013 to June 2014;
  - Activities and outputs under the KIIDP 1 and KIEMP Projects;
  - Directorate of Public Health and Environment Casual Workers Payroll for the period 16<sup>th</sup>
     April to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014;
  - Kampala City Festival activities (2013 and 2014);
  - KCCA ICT Audit;
  - Value for money review of the maintenance of Public toilets in the city;
- KCC Football Club 2014;
- Procurement activities undertaken for the period July 2013 to June 2014 and 198 Prepayment audit reviews.

### **Urban Governance**

and

**Operational Excellence** 

### PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

### **KCCA Political Oversight**

### **Authority Working Committees**

In the year under review, the Political oversight function was exercised primarily through the work of Authority Working Committees that were appointed by the Minister in 2014.

There are currently 10 Authority Working Committees that were constituted along the KCCA Directorates as follows:

Table 29. Composition and Membership of the Authority Working Committees

| 29. Composition and M       | lembership of the Authority Working Committee |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Directorate                 | <b>Standing Committee Members</b>             |
| Treasury Services           | Cllr Hawa Namugenyi                           |
|                             | Cllr Godfrey Asiimwe                          |
|                             | Cllr Adam Kibuuka                             |
| Legal Affairs               | Cllr Frank Kanduho                            |
|                             | Cllr Bernard Luyiga                           |
|                             | Cllr Shifra Lukwago                           |
| <b>Engineering And</b>      | Cllr Eng. Karuma Kagyina                      |
| <b>Technical Services</b>   | Cllr Mpindi Bumali                            |
|                             | Cllr Joseph Mujuzi                            |
|                             | Cllr Owobusingye Elijah                       |
| Physical Planning           | Cllr Verna Mwinganitsa Mbabazi Busharizi      |
|                             | Cllr Madina Ntale Nsereko                     |
|                             | Cllr Angella Kigonya                          |
|                             | Cllr Alfred Ntambazi                          |
| <b>Revenue Collection</b>   | Cllr Achan Joyce Ondoga                       |
|                             | Cllr John Bogere Muwanguzi                    |
|                             | Cllr Sarah Muwanguzi                          |
| <b>Education And Social</b> | Cllr Bruhan Byaruhanga                        |
| Services                    | Cllr Dahlia Nanyange Kibalama                 |
|                             | Cllr Nakuya Aidah                             |

Cllr Allan Sewanyana

Gender, Community Cllr Babirye Emmy
Services And Production

Cllr Tumwesigye Margaret

Cllr Adam Kassim Kyazze

Internal Audit Cllr Apollo Mugume

Cllr Margaret Zawedde Kiryowa

Cllr Daudi Lwanga

Administration And Human Resource Management Cllr Baker Serwamba

Cllr Namukasa Hamidah

Cllr Lukwaya Henry Kawulukusi

**Public Health** 

Cllr Denson Nyabwana,

Cllr Serwadda Sulaiman Kidandala

Cllr Zahrah Maala Sekibaala Luyirika

Cllr Hope Tumwesigye

To promote oversight and accountability, Working Committees participated in the preparation of the Annual Budget, review of Directorate Quarterly reports, received briefs and updates on the different projects and interventions being carried out, physically visited sites where projects are implemented - especially service delivery projects. In all the above engagements, Councillors raised questions to areas of their concern or issues that needed further scrutiny or attention and made recommendations.



A section of Authority Councillors during one of the engagements

In the FY 2014/15, a total of 162 Authority Working Committee meetings were held with the respective Directorates and their oversight reports submitted to the Minister for the Presidency and Kampala Capital City. It's worthwhile to note that there has been tremendous improvement in the working relationships between the Political and Technical Wings that has contributed to successful implementation of a number of projects in the City.

Table 30 Authority Working Group Meetings, FY 2014/15

| No | Working Group                             | Nos. of Meetings |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | Administration and Human Resource         | 15               |
| 2  | Legal Affairs                             | 13               |
| 3  | Gender, Community Services and Production | 27               |
| 4  | Treasury Services                         | 13               |
| 5  | Physical Planning                         | 18               |
| 6  | Revenue Collection                        | 11               |
| 7  | Public Health and Environment             | 24               |
| 8  | Education and Social Services             | 17               |
| 9  | Internal Audit                            | 14               |
| 10 | Engineering and Technical Services        | 10               |
|    | TOTAL                                     | 162              |

### **Urban Division Councils**

Urban Division Level oversight is the function of the Urban Division Councils. Under the reporting period, there were a total of 139 engagements through which Division Level Priority Areas were identified, reports and accountabilities were presented. Urban Divisions Councils undertook physical visits to a number of projects/interventions in their respective areas and worked with the Technical Wing to ensure efficient service delivery in their areas of jurisdiction.

Table 31 Urban Division Level Meetings FY 214/15

| Nature of Meetings | Nakawa | Lubaga | Kawempe | Central | Makindye | Total |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------|
| Ordinary Council   | 4      | 2      | 4       | 4       | 4        | 16    |
| Special Council    | 2      | 1      | 2       | 1       | 1        | 6     |
| Standing Committee | 17     | 20     | 40      | 20      | 20       | 117   |

### **Facilitation to the Political Wing**

For the FY 2014/15, a total of UGX 15.02 Billion had been allocated towards facilitation of the KCCA Political Wing and to be expended towards political leader's emoluments, Council meetings, events, engagements and travel as highlighted below among others:

- UGX 11.87 Bn for monthly emoluments for leaders at Divisional and Authority level;
- UGX 967 million for political leaders committee sitting allowances;
- UGX 192 million for facilitating Authority and Divisional Council Meetings;
- UGX 400 million was provided for inland and foreign travel for political leaders, seminars and workshops

### Capacity Building for the Political Wing

KCCA organised and funded several engagements aimed at building capacity within members of the Political wing including the following among others:

- Authority Councilors traveled to Dar es Salaam City Council, USA, Thailand, India and China for study tours and bench marking visits;
- Kawempe Urban Division Councilors traveled to Nairobi County City Assembly and Kigali City, Rwanda as part of their regional study tours;
- Councilors from Makindye, Kawempe and Nakawa Divisions visited Kigali City, Rwanda for a study tour
- Makindye Division Councilors travelled to Mombasa County, Kenya for a study tour;
- 2 Division Mayors were nominated to represent the Authority at the, Mayors Forum in Nigeria and the Mayors Forum in Indonesia respectively;
- Authority and Urban Division Councilors were facilitated to attend National celebrations including the following among others- Labour day Celebrations held in Kisoro, International Women's day in Kabale, NRM Celebrations Soroti and District Women's day in Makindye

During the year, KCCA Councillors hosted a number of bench-marking delegations from within the region as follows:

- Technical officers from Nairobi County City Assembly; these were on attachment from 15<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> January 2015.
- Mbale District Local Government Leaders including councilor and opinion leaders who were engaged in a benchmarking workshop at Imperial Royale Hotel from 27th to 29th January 2015.
- A delegation from Lilongwe City Council; Malawi visited KCCA for a benchmarking exercise from 27<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> January 2015.
- Mbarara District Local Government Leaders visited Kampala Capital City Authority on a benchmarking tour from 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

- A delegation from Dar es Salaam City Council on a benchmarking visit from 15<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> March 2015.
- A delegation from Ntugamo District Local Government

Memoranda of understanding for purposes of cooperation were signed with, Ntugamo District Local Government and Mbarara and Mbale Municipal Councils.





Above: Hon Frank Tumwebaze, Minister for the Presidency and Kampala Capital City with the Mayor of Mbarara Town and eaders form Dar –es Salaam:

Below: Participants attending a presentation during the benchmarking visit to Kampala

### ADMINISTRATION AND HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

### KCCA Organization Structure and Staff

KCCA's biggest asset is its employees who bear the daily responsibility for delivering its mandate to the City communities. They are the foundation and drivers for the City's transformation agenda and success.

Accordingly, KCCA is committed to inspiring and growing its staff and strives to create value by attracting, developing and retaining skilled and competent people in all its ranks.

For the past four years, KCCA has operated with less than one third of the approved structure due to inadequate funds to meet staff costs. This has meant that staff work extra hours and multitask to realize the achievements registered this far. However, sustaining the transformation process still requires that KCCA not only recruits adequate staff with the right competences but also that they are equipped with the necessary tools and skills to transform the city.

KCCA has 10 Directorates with an approved total establishment of 1,332 technical staff. As at the end of June 2015, 395 positions had been filled as summarised in Table 32 below.

Table 32: Staff Deployment Per Function, March 2015

| Level      | ED's<br>Office | HR | Phy | ETS | TS | LS | IA | RC  | PHE | SBD | ICT | GCSP | ESS | Total |
|------------|----------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|
| ED         | 1              | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1     |
| DED        | 1              | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1     |
| Director   | 0              | 1  | 0   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1    | 0   | 7     |
| D-Director | 0              | 2  | 0   | 2   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 2    | 2   | 12    |
| Manager    | 5              | 3  | 3   | 2   | 3  | 1  | 3  | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 2    | 0   | 28    |
| Supervisor | 4              | 9  | 3   | 7   | 5  | 6  | 4  | 8   | 2   | 0   | 4   | 8    | 6   | 66    |
| Officer    | 40             | 7  | 23  | 19  | 15 | 12 | 8  | 89  | 14  | 3   | 4   | 35   | 17  | 286   |
| Assistant  | 4              | 1  | 0   | 9   | 0  | 2  | 0  | 0   | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 19    |
| Support    | 0              | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1     |
| Subtotal   | 55             | 23 | 28  | 40  | 24 | 23 | 17 | 100 | 21  | 7   | 10  | 48   | 25  | 421   |

In a bid to close the manpower gaps and deal with the workload to deliver required services to the City, Management decided to engage staff with required competences on temporary terms.

| Human resource management (HRM) performance highlights   |
|--|
|  |
| Successfully recruited staff in the different Units during the Yelloringing the total recruitment to 421 permanent staff.  |
| Performance of 39 staff on probation was reviewed and their names were submitted to Public Service Commission for confirmation.  79 staff that completed their probation and their confirmation approve by Public Service  |
| Successfully appointed Directors for Directorate of Public Health  |
| 150 staff performance agreements received and compiled   |
| Temporary staff  |
| Casual workers   |
| Manual Developed and commenced implementation  |
| Annual staff turnover was at less than 3% staff turnover a rate higher than in the previous FY 2012/13   |
| Major staff turnover continue to be experienced among the casual labourers and temporary staff   |
| Successfully appraised 230 staff who have completed 6 months at work Appraisals were that 22 staff Exceed expectation, 197 Meet expectation while only 11 staff Needed improvement-  |
| <ul> <li>349 staff in the different directorates and health units participated is performance management sensitization.</li> <li>Over 30 courses organized and attended by Staff including.</li> <li>Premier EA HR Conference 2014,</li> <li>State and municipal management,</li> <li>Best practices in public service delivery,</li> <li>Study tour on cable cars,</li> <li>Project preparation, analysis and financing,</li> </ul> |
|  |

Best practices in public sector Management

Data analysis techniques

### **Legal Affairs**

Kampala has over the past two decades witnessed economic growth owing to the stable overall security that has prevailed across the country. However, in order to ensure sustainable City transformation, economic and human development, it is extremely important to maintain a dignified, safe environment by ensuring and improving security, justice and safety for all Kampala residents and visitors.

KCCA still requires a strong legal framework with sufficient internal capability to protect herself and ensure survival as strong corporate institution. Secondly, as under its mandate to ensure security, justice and safety in Kampala and its environs, KCCA must ensure that the rule of law is observed in the City by all residents and visitors if Kampala is to transition to a modern and sustainable City. The cost of non-compliance to established ordinances and bylaws can be enormous and render the City unmanageable. Indeed this is already being experienced in terms of the high costs of compensations associated with infrastructure development even where available road reserves have been occupied illegally. Improving law enforcement is therefore an area of strategic importance.

### **Financing for Legal Services**

For the FY 2014/15, UGX 2.92Bn was provided to facilitate the Legal Affairs Directorate activities including equipment, enforcement activities in the City, ensuring security at all KCCA installations, compensation to third parties and continuous professional development. The following were achieved during the year among others:

### Litigation

During the financial year, we witnessed an increasing number of cases arising from our road improvement activities where land owners sought compensation for even the slightest of encroachments into their lands. In addition, the courts also rendered judgments in the old cases that had been on-going against the KDLB arising from the exercise of their statutory mandates. A total of 69 litigation cases and 7 statutory notices received in the reporting period.

### Law Enforcement and Prosecution of offenders

In spite of the continued violence perpetrated on KCCA law enforcement officers, there has been a reduction in suspects arrested for illegal trading over the past 24 months.

As part of its activities to achieve compliance, KCCA continued to carry out a number of enforcement exercise to control illegal developments, wrongful parking, trade order compliance (trade licensing), curbing of noise pollution and ensuring health standards in the City and here below is a breakdown of the activities undertaken during the reporting period;

SUMMARY TABLE OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES FOR THE FY 2014/15 Table: 34

| Activity                          | Arrests | Impounds | Notices | Sealed off | Demolitions | Reason for action taken                           |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|---|
| Trade order                       | 4,722   | 50,425   | 1       | 1          | 1           | arrested and prosecuted for illegal trading -     |
| Revenue related cases             | 1       | 6,339    | 1       | 13,192     |             | ffailure to pay annual trade<br>licenses          |
| Control and management of parking | 1       | 088      | 1       | 1          | 1           | illegal parking in ungazetted places              |
| Public health and solid waste     | 118     | 10       | 305     | 1          | ı           | Illegal dumping                                   |
| Livestock companion animals       | 1       | 1,290    | 1       | ï          |             | fined for grazing in the city -                   |
| Noise pollution                   | 1       | 46       | 426     | 1          | 1           | control of noise pollution-                       |
| Development control               | 03      | 143      | 46      | 19         | 634         | Removal of illegal structures                     |
| Education related issues          | 1       | 1        | 1       | 01         | 1           | Schools operating without approval/poor standards |
| Gender and welfare                | 90      | ı        | t       | 1          | 1           | Domestic/Child abuse related                      |
| Trespass on green belt            | 22      | r        | 1       | 1          | ī           | Trespassing on City green                         |
|                                   | 4,871   | 59,133   | 777     | 13,212     | 634         |   |

### Real Estates Management

- KCCA re-entered 7 properties for non-compliance with lease covenants
- secured cancellation of title to Lukyamuzi Investments Ltd which was fraudulently created over KCCA's prior existing freehold title in respect of plot 10A-16A Naguru link;
- currently following 9 properties to secure land titles;
- in the process of securing a lease of 99 years from Buganda Land Board in respect of Plots 1-3 and 5-7 Kasanga Nabutiti; among others;
- actively engaged Uganda Land Commission and Buganda Land Board, following up applications for lessees in respect of land hosting Government grant-aided Primary Schools including the Nabagereka Primary School that was sold off without KCCA consent;

### Policy and Advisory

In support to the contractual function of the Authority the Legal services section handled over 200 cases of which, 21 contracts were signed, 11 contracts pending, 11 contracts pending clearance at the Solicitor General's office and Legal opinions rendered on a number of issues.

Table 35: Prosecution ultimate report FOR F/Y 2014/15

| Case category          | Total | Convictions | Acquittals | Dismissed | W/drawn | Ongoing |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Trade order            | 3,650 | 3,593       | 02         | 20        | 21      | 09      |
| Traffic control        | 900   | 896         | NIL        | 05        | NIL     | 04      |
| Illegal<br>development | 56    | 16          | NIL        | 31        | 02      | 07      |
| Public order           | 456   | 437         | NIL        | 08        | 02      | 09      |
| Public health          | 371   | 343         | NIL        | 17        | 09      | 02      |
| Education              | 03    | 01          | NIL        | NIL       | NIL     | 02      |
| Totals                 | 5,436 | 5,286       | 02         | 81        | 34      | 33      |

Total fines realized from prosecutions UGX 928,597,000.

### PUBLIC AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

KCCA public and corporate affairs Unit is responsible for the coordination of all internal and external dissemination of all information. The Unit has continued to grow over the past four years and recorded significant achievements in the year of reporting as indicated here below:

- Increased outreach, public engagement and client services by utilizing different media including SMS, social media, radio and TV. A total of 68,000 people were reached through the various media;
- Developed partnerships to support City development projects including incubators for Kisenyi Health Center from KCB bank and Sysmex International. Others are Airtel Uganda for development of Jinja Road Linear Park, DHL for Lugogo Bypass and United Assurance for Nakawa Park;
- Increased internal capacity to provide in-house coverage of all official functions of the Authority;
- Organized and held over 54 radio and 20 TV talk shows through different electronic media stations;
- Published the KCCA Steward magazine. The magazine is produced in-house and with different articles solicitied from within the staff;
- Produced an insightful 20 minute documentary highlighting our achievements captured over the past 3 years;
- Received a total of 110 outdoor applications and of which 40 were approved, 45 rejected and 18 deferred;

### **Partnerships**

KCCA is working with a number of Government, civil society, faith based institutions and other partners to rebuild, empower lives and close gaps in several sectors across the City.

Below is a toilet that was constructed for Kasanga Primary School in partnership with Evangelical Fellowship of Uganda.

### Education





The Executive Director KCCA with representatives from the Evangelical Fellowship of Uganda

# Kampala Monthly Clean up Exercise:

KCCA coordinated and managed 17 end of month clean-up exercise in all the 5 urban divisions. KCCA teamed up with several corporate entities and the UPDF to clean a number of areas in the City. Response by the residents has been overwhelming with over 1,500 people participating;



## Kampala City Festival, 2014

KCCA in conjunction with corporate and faith based sponsors successfully organized, the Kampala city festival on 5th October 2014 that attracted over 2,000,000 city dwellers and participation from neighboring countries including, Tanzania, Burundi, Rwanda and Kenya.

The 2014 City Festival was the third in line and has grown to be one of the major calendar event held in October, during which City dwellers, corporates, faith based institutions come together to celebrate life and Uganda's Independence Celebrations.



### MAJOR CHALLENGES EXPERIENCED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Some of the challenges we encountered during the FY 2014/15 included:

- Delay to approve the credit from the World Bank by Parliament for funding of KIIDP2.
   Project was finally approved in May 2015 and activities re-scheduled to next financial year;
- Underfunding of critical sectors like physical planning, roads, health and education;
- Revenue shortfall of UGX 13.92 billion for the year ending 30<sup>th</sup> June 2015 which affected implementation of some of the programmes and activities that were to be funded from NTR budget.
- Budget cuts totalling UGX 11.28 billion (i.e. UGX 9.6 billion from Government of Uganda funding and UGX 1.6 billion from Uganda Road fund).
- A shortfall of UGX 5.4 billion in the budget allocation for salaries of Teachers and Health workers for financial year 2014/2015. This led to delayed payment of their May and June 2015 salaries (this was paid after the approval of supplementary budget).
- High litigation costs due to inherited legal cases;
- Vending in the night is still an enforcement challenge
- Pregnant women and juvenile are problem. They hawk mainly fruits, create scenes when arrested
- KCCA inherited a large number of very old and dilapidated school and health infrastructure which requires a lot of funds to maintain and renovate and grabbing of school land;

### The Awards

Over the last four years, KCCA has passionately worked to improve service provisions to the City. As a result, the Institution as well as several individuals within the Institution, and teams have continuously received several awards.

They include Excellence, Communication, Leadership, Technology, innovation, sports, education and Health



## Annual Financial Statements

Report of the Auditor General on the Financial Statements of Kampala Capital City
Authority for the Year Ended 30th June 2015

### Kampala Capital City Authority Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2014/2015

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# INFORMATION ABOUT THE ENTITY

# Management executive committee

Jennifer Semakula Musisi

Tumusiime Tukahirwa Judith

Daniel Kyambadde

Andrew Kitaka

Harriet Mudondo

Jennifer Kaggwa Busuulwa

Moses .N.Bwire

Mike Okua

Moses Atwine

Samuel Sserunkuuma

David Serukka

**Executive Director** 

Deputy Executive Director

Director Treasury Services

**Director Engineering** 

Director Gender and Community services

Director Administration and Human Resource

**Director Internal Audit** 

**Director Legal Services** 

Ag. Director Physical Planning

Ag. Director Revenue

Director Public Health And Environment

# Registered office and principal place of business

Plot 1-3 Sir Apollo Kaggwa road City hall P. O. Box 7010 Kampala

Uganda

### **Bankers**

Standard Chartered Bank Uganda Limited P.O.Box 7120, Kampala

Stanbic Bank Uganda Limited P.O.Box 7131 , Kampala

Housing Finance Bank Limited P.O.Box 1593, Kampala

Bank of Baroda Uganda limited P.O.Box 7197, Kampala

Orient bank Uganda Limited P.O.Box 3072, Kampala

Equity Bank Uganda Limited P.O.Box 10184, Kampala

Bank of Uganda P.O.Box 7111, Kampala

DFCU Bank Limited P. O.Box 70, Kampala

Barclays Bank Uganda Limited P.O.Box 7101, Kampala

Tropical Bank Uganda Limited P.O.Box 9485, Kampala

Centenary Rural Development Bank Limited P.O.Box 1892, Kampala

Eco Bank Uganda Limited P.O.Box 7368, Kampala

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Bank of Africa Uganda Limited P.O.Box 2750, Kampala Diamond Trust Bank Uganda Limited P.O.Box 1892, Kampala

Crane Bank Limited P.O.Box 22572, Kampala

# **Auditor**

Auditor General Republic of Uganda Audit House

# Solicitor

The Solicitor General Ministry of Justice & Constitutional Affairs P.O. Box 7183, Kampala Uganda

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# **Executive Director's Approval of the Financial Statements**

The financial statements set out on pages 103 to 132 have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015, KCC Act 2010 and International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS). The financial statements have been prepared on Accrual basis of accounting and comply with the generally accepted accounting principles for the public sector.

The statements include:-

- a) Statement of financial performance
- b) Statement of financial position
- c) Statement of budget performance
- d) Cash flow statement
- e) Statement of changes in net assets/equity
- f) Notes to the accounts

Management of Kampala Capital City Authority maintained an effective system of internal control over financial reporting including the safeguarding of assets as they relate to the financial statements.

Appended also are the accounting policies that were used in the preparation of the financial statements, notes to the financial statements and schedules to the financial statements.

Demalule Mign.

J Semakula Musisi Executive Director

2711115

Date

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2015

|  | Notes    | Jun-15                           | Jun-14                          |
|--|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                 |          |                                  |                                 |
| Current Assets                         |          |                                  |                                 |
| Cash and Cash equivalents              | 3        | 61,806,277,045                   | 9,994,794,57                    |
| Receivables                            | 4        | 77,007,788,342                   | 63,232,221,289                  |
| Staff advances                         | 5        | 42,776,786                       | 216,685,809                     |
| Inventories                            | 6        | 2,560,183,322                    | 3,633,444,628                   |
| WIP (Construction work in progress)    | 7        | 101,210,488                      | 5,687,164,239                   |
| Non-current Assets                     | _        | 141,518,235,983                  | 82,764,310,540                  |
| Intangible assets                      |          |                                  |                                 |
| Land &Buildings                        | 8        | 6,890,812,797<br>518,652,951,420 | 643,219,422<br>419,719,480,745  |
| Motor vehicles & Machinery             | 9        |                                  |                                 |
| Furniture & Fittings                   | 9        | 13,636,432,508                   | 14,347,398,974                  |
| Office Equipment                       | 9        | 2,118,454,328                    | 2,132,589,875                   |
|  |          | 2,520,330,835                    | 2,512,903,588                   |
| Computer equipment                     | 9        | 822,380,644                      | 1,110,804,346                   |
| Infrastructure                         | 9 _      | 3,707,129,681                    | 2,196,723,732                   |
| Total Assets                           | _        | 548,348,492,213                  | 442,663,120,682                 |
| LIABILITIES Current Liabilities        | -        | 689,866,728,196                  | 525,427,431,222                 |
| Payables                               | 10a      | 36,070,594,330                   | 7,622,457,912                   |
| National Social Security Fund(NSSF)    | 10b      | 1,775,045,853                    | 927,997,270                     |
| Uganda Revenue Authority(VAT & PAYE)   | 10c      | 1,566,055,521                    | 1,255,791,883                   |
| Retentions                             | 11       | 128,698,831                      |                                 |
| Provision for legal costs              | 12       | 28,148,433,132                   | 2,463,978,558                   |
| Income due to Nakasero and Balikudembe | 13       | 5,280,000,000                    | 5,280,000,000                   |
| Vendors<br>Deferred income-short term  | 14       | 76,734,694                       | 76,734,694                      |
|  | _        | 73,045,562,361                   | 17,626,960,317                  |
| Non-Current liabilities                | _        | , ,                              | ,,,                             |
| Deferredincome                         | 1.4      | 3,222,857,142                    | 2 200 021 170                   |
| Long Term –Borrowings                  | 14<br>15 | 42,570,448,999                   | 3,299,931,160<br>42,570,448,999 |
|  |          | 45,793,306,141                   | 45,870,380,159                  |
| Total Liabilities                      | _        | 118,838,868,502                  | 63,497,340,476                  |
| NET ASSETS                             | _        | 571,027,859,694                  | 461,930,090,746                 |
| Assets/Equity                          | _        | 2015                             | 2014                            |
| pital Reserves                         |          | 626,064,204                      | 626,064,20                      |
| enue Reserves                          |          | 44,139,246,622                   | 41,226,339,476                  |
| luation Reserves                       |          | 457,643,831,589                  | 405,967,259,58                  |
| umulated Surplus                       |          | 68,618,717,279                   | 14,110,427,47                   |
|  |          | 571,027,859,694                  | 461,930,090,746                 |
| - ^                                    | _        |                                  |                                 |

I Camaballe Musin

J Semakula Musisi EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Daniel Kvambadde

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# Statement of financial performance for the year ended 30 June 2015

|   |       | Jun-15          | Jun-14          |
|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   |       | Shs             | Shs             |
| Operating revenue                                       |       |                 |                 |
| Non-Tax Revenues  | 16    | 84,915,196,440  | 72,222,052,041  |
| Transfers received from the Treasury                    | 17    | 140,267,456,872 | 116,837,805,374 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                                   | 18    | 76,734,694      | 159,337,794     |
| Grant from other donors                                 | 19    | 78,932,621,041  | 37,275,143,734  |
| Total operating revenue                                 |       | 304,192,009,047 | 226,494,338,943 |
| Employee costs  | 20    | 100,885,628,798 | 89,308,666,057  |
| Goods and services consumed                             | 21    | 25,425,892,877  | 21,556,690,835  |
| Maintenance of assets property, plant & equipment       | 22    | 44,832,693,120  | 48,878,374,421  |
| Transfers to other Organizations                        | 23    | 9,448,308,953   | 7,590,687,419   |
| Depreciation charge                                     | 24    | 8,283,266,388   | 7,183,137,773   |
| Amortization  | 25    | 1,964,186,591   | 315,841,073     |
| Other expenses  | 26    | 16,406,004,311  | 9,159,121,347   |
| Provisions  | 27    | 12,090,757,088  | 20,124,204,472  |
| Accrued expenses  | 28    | 5,625,386,555   | 7,904,435,226   |
| Project Expenses  | 29    | 24,480,176,713  | 12,537,575,306  |
| Total operating expenses                                |       | 249,442,301,394 | 224,558,733,929 |
| Excess of revenue over expenditure from operating activ | ities | 54,749,707,653  | 1,935,605,014   |
| Less: Transfers to Treasury                             | 30    | 241,417,851     | -               |
| Excess of revenue over expenditure for the year         |       | 54,508,289,802  | 1,935,605,014   |

) Semalule Musin.

J Semakula Musisi EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Revised Budget

Actual

Variance

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015
Statement of budget performance based on nature of services as at 30 June 2015

Initial Budget

16,961,261,000

5,577,811,350

1,998,350,000

4,503,271,967

34,121,492,870

11,144,714,154

1,853,835,277

85,582,238,437

261,718,286,768

|   | 30th June 2015  | 30th June 2015  | 30th June 2015  | 30th June 2015 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Receipts                                  | Shs             | Shs             | Shs             | Sh             |
| Taxes                                     | 32,690,378,562  | 32,690,378,562  | 31,882,459,770  | 807,918,792    |
| Transfers received from the Treasury      | 167,245,394,776 | 172,718,959,472 | 140,267,456,872 | 32,451,502,600 |
| Non-Tax Revenues                          | 61,782,513,746  | 61,782,513,746  | 48,557,125,626  | 13,225,388,120 |
| Miscellaneous                             | _               | -               | 75,742,446      | (75,742,446    |
| Total receipts                            | 261,718,286,768 | 267,191,851,780 | 220,782,784,714 | 46,409,067,066 |
| Expenditures                              |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Administration and Human<br>Resource      | 68,152,801,973  | 73,626,366,985  | 63,552,683,040  | 10,073,683,945 |
| Legal Services                            | 17,950,374,610  | 18,750,374,610  | 18,311,645,896  | 438,728,714    |
| Treasury Services                         | 5,776,363,900   | 4,076,363,900   | 1,498,271,531   | 2,578,092,369  |
| Internal Audit                            | 117,000,000     | 117,000,000     | 101,580,876     | 15,419,124     |
| Executive Support and Governance Services | 4,235,002,902   | 4,235,002,902   | 2,951,198,573   | 1,283,804,329  |
| Revenue Management                        | 3,743,768,328   | 3,743,768,328   | 2,777,883,989   | 965,884,339    |

3,711,261,000

6,342,252,782

1,998,350,000

477,419,017

34,621,492,870

12,035,134,992

103,143,952,299

267,191,851,780

313,112,095

2,781,950,849

5,035,612,631

671,425,648

281,548,624

34,316,558,595

11,835,625,987

79,895,726,316

224,285,880,428

274,167,873

Demalule Musin.

J Semakula Musisi EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Engineering and Technical

Services

Services

Public Health

Physical Planning

Gender and Community

**Education and Social** 

Urban Commercial and

Production Services

Development Expenditure

**Total Expenditure** 

Environment

Daniel Kyambadde

929,310,151

1,306,640,151

1,326,924,352

195,870,393

304,934,275

199,509,005

38,944,222

23,248,225,983

42,905,971,352

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# Cash flow statement for the year ended 30 June 2015

June 2015

June 2014

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIV | /ITIEC |
|---------------------------------|--------|

Shs

Shs

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                     | 3ns             | 3ns             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total receipts from Operating Revenues were (see below): | 299,473,987,904 | 200,636,227,818 |
| PAYMENTS FOR OPERATING EXPENSES:                         |                 |                 |
| Employee costs   | 91,100,008,084  | 76,112,706,458  |
| Goods and services consumed                              | 28,111,003,071  | 28,055,045,479  |
| Interest expense   | -               | _               |
| Subsidies  | _               | _               |
| Transfers to other Organizations                         | 9,448,308,953   | 7,588,680,741   |
| Social benefits  | 16,352,530,237  | 13,314,708,999  |
| Other expenses   | 16,579,000,780  | 9,159,121,347   |
| Foreign exchange loss/(gain)                             | _               | -               |
| Net Advances paid  | -               | _               |
| Domestic arrears paid during the year                    | _               | 648,804,849     |
| Pension Arrears paid during the Year                     | _               | _               |
| Losses of cash   | -               | -               |
| Grant expenses   | 24,480,176,713  | 12,501,841,465  |
| Total payments for operating activities                  | 186,071,027,838 | 147,380,909,338 |
| Net cash inflows/(outflows) from operating activities    | 113,402,960,066 | 53,255,318,480  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                     |                 |                 |
| Purchase of land, property, plant and equipment's        | 62,434,232,772  | 51,528,606,373  |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment's    | _               | 111,600,000     |
| Purchase of investments                                  | - :             |                 |
| Proceeds from sale of investments                        |                 |                 |
| Purchase of investment properties                        |                 |                 |
| Proceeds from sale of investment properties              | -               | _               |
| Net cash inflows/(outflows) from investing activities    | 62,434,232,772  | 51,640,206,373  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                     |                 |                 |
| Proceeds from external borrowings                        | -               | _               |
|  |                 |                 |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

| Annual Financial statements for the year                  | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T | 1                 |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Repayments of external borrowings                         | -                                     | _                 |
| Proceeds from other domestic borrowings                   | -                                     | _                 |
| Repayments of other domestic borrowings                   | -                                     | -                 |
| Net cash flows from financing activities                  | -                                     | -                 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents      | 50,730,134,910                        | 1,615,112,107     |
| For cash flow purposes receipts from operating revenue    | 30th June 2015                        | 30th June<br>2014 |
| comprise:   | Shs                                   | Shs               |
|   |                                       |                   |
| Operating Revenue   |                                       | _                 |
| Non Tax Revenues  | 80,439,585,396                        | 69,969,158,817    |
| Grants from I Organizations/donors                        | 78,932,621,041                        | 13,756,007,501    |
| Transfers received from the Treasury                      | 140,267,456,872                       | 116,837,805,374   |
| Transfers received from other Government units            | _                                     | _                 |
| Miscellaneous receipts                                    | -                                     | 73,256,126        |
| Less Transfers to Treasury                                | -241,417,851                          | -                 |
| Total receipts from operating activities                  | 299,473,987,904                       | 200,636,227,818   |
|   | June 2015                             | June 2015         |
| At the beginning of the year                              | 9,994,464,675                         | 12,966,174,398    |
| Less / Add Adjustments                                    | 727,614,104                           | , _               |
| Cash at hand  | 115,470,973                           | 71,864,751        |
| Payments of from the salary accounts for 2012/13 payments | -                                     | -4,658,686,581    |
| Net increase/decrease of cash from the cash flow          | 50,968,727,294                        | 1,615,112,107     |
| At the end of the year                                    | 61,806,277,045                        | 9,994,464,675     |

I Canalule Misso.

J Semakula Musisi EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# Statement of changes in Net Assets/Equity for the year ended 30 June 2015

|                                   | Capital<br>reserves<br>Ush | Revenue<br>reserves<br>Ush | Revaluation<br>Reserve<br>Ush | Accumulated<br>surplus<br>Ush | Total<br>Ush       |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Balance as at 30th June 2014      | 626,064,204                | 41,226,339,476             | 405,967,259,589               | 14,110,427,477                | 461,930,090,746    |  |
| Aajusimenis auring ine year       |                            | 2,912,907,146              |                               | -                             | 2,912,907,146      |  |
| Revalued assets                   | -                          | , <del>-</del>             | 51,676,572,000                | ~                             | 51,676,572,00<br>0 |  |
| Surplus for the period(2014/2015) |                            |                            | w.                            | 54,508,289,802                | 54,508,289,802     |  |
| Balance as at 30th June 2015      | 626,064,204                | 44,139,246,622             | 457,643,831,589               | 68,618,717,279                | 571,027,859,694    |  |

Demolule Musin.

J Semakula Musisi EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# Notes to the financial statements

### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Kampala Capital City Authority was established by the Kampala Capital City Authority Act of Parliament in 2010. The Authority is the governing body of the Capital City and administers the Capital City on behalf of the Central Government

The principal address of the entity is: Kampala Capital City Authority, P.O Box 7010 Kampala (U) Website: www.kcca.go.ug

### 2. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented, unless otherwise stated.

# a) Reporting period

The reporting period for these financial statements is according to Kampala Capital City Authority accounting period 1 July 2014 to 30 June 2015. It is also worth noting that it is aligned with Government of Uganda financial year.

# b) Basis of accounting

The Accounts are prepared on historical cost basis of accounting. Revenue Collections and expenditures are accounted for on accruals basis.

## c) Basis of preparation

These financial statements have been prepared on a going -concern basis and the accounting policies have been applied consistently throughout the period

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015, International Public Sector Accounting principles and comply with generally accepted accounting principles taking into consideration the Government of Uganda legal and regulatory framework regarding public finances.

# d) Functional currency and translation of foreign currencies

# (i) Presentation currency

The Reporting & presentation currency is the Uganda Shilling, which is the legal tender of the Republic of Uganda. Items included in the financial statements are measured in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates.

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# (ii) Translation of transactions in foreign currency

Foreign currency transactions are translated into Uganda shillings using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the statement of financial performance.

# e) Revenue

Revenue represents cash received by the entity during the financial year and comprises Transfers from the Consolidated Fund, Grants received and Non-Tax Revenue collected by KCCA.

Subject to Article 152 of the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda, tax is levied with the authority of Parliament.

Many services and benefits are provided by the accounting entity to the public but these do not necessarily give rise to revenue to the entity. Equivalently, payment of tax and other dues do not necessarily result into an entitlement to the taxpayer to receive equivalent value of services or benefits because there is no explicit relationship between payments of tax and other dues, and receipt of goods and services from the Government. Revenue is recognized as follows:

# (i) Transfers from the Consolidated Fund

Transfers from the Consolidated Fund to the entity are recognized when disbursement is made. Transfers are made periodically to facilitate the operations of the entity in accordance with the appropriated budget and the cash limits that have been established for Government spending for the period.

### (ii) Grants

Grants are recognized when received. Similarly, grants/transfers to other entities of Government are recognized (expensed) when disbursement is made.

# (iii) Non-Tax Revenue

Non-Tax Revenue is proceeds from sales of designated services by the entity. Sales of services are recognized in the period when the service is rendered or when the income falls due. Interest income is recognized within the statement of financial performance on the accrual basis.

### (iv) Provision for bad debts.

Specific provision is made where there is certainty of non-recovery of particular receivable of entire amount on the ledger. In addition to specific provisions, Kampala Capital City Authority maintains a general provision of 10% of the total outstanding Receivables at each reporting period.

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015
The provisioning level is reviewed at least on annual basis whenever necessary.

# f) Expenses

In general, expenditure is recognized when incurred. Expenses relating to pension liabilities, domestic arrears and interest expense on treasury bills and bonds are accrued for in the financial statements.

# g) Non-Current Assets

# (i) Plant and Equipment

All Plant and equipment are stated at historical cost. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to the statement of financial performance.

# (ii) Land and Building

Land and Building are essentially separable assets.

# (iii) Motor vehicle and Motor cycle

Motor Vehicle and Motor cycle are stated at either historical cost. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

On establishment of KCCA, assets whose value could not be ascertained were put to valuation by the Chief government valuer in order to establish the value.

# h) Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation has been computed to write off the cost or value of assets, other than land and properties under construction and or renovation, over their estimated useful economic lives using the straight-line method. For consistency purposes the previous policy has been applied as follows;

| Description of asset | Rate (%) |
|----------------------|----------|
| Land                 | 0        |
| Buildings            | 3        |
| Machinery and Plant  | 10       |
| Motor vehicles       | 25       |
| Computers            | 33.3     |
| Office Equipment     | 10       |
| Furniture & fittings | 10       |

The depreciation charged has been appropriated on the effective date of use.

Intangible assets are initially measured at cost and subsequently amortized on a systematic basis over their useful life. Intangible assets with indefinite life are not amortized but reviewed for impairment annually.

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# i) Provisions-expenses

Provisions are recognized when the Organization has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, and where it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and where a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

# j) Budget

The original budget was approved. The budget objectives and policies and subsequent revisions are explained fully in the Operational Review and Out-turn Report issued in conjunction with the financial statements. In budget accounting, capital expenditures are recorded as current year expenses while in accrual accounting this expense is capitalized and depreciated over the estimate useful economic lives of the assets.

# k) Receivables

# (i) Advances and other receivables

Receivables are carried at original historical cost. Bad debts when identified are written –off as per procedure outlined in the Financial regulations 2015. These are reflected in the Statement of Financial Performance.

### (ii) Letters of credit

Procurement of goods and services through letters of credit which are cash covered are recognized in the statement of appropriation when the letter of credit is opened. Outstanding letters of credit at period-end are treated as deposits receivable and expensed in the following period when the goods and services are delivered.

# I) Inventories

Stocks are stated at cost using FIFO method of stock valuation. Cost comprises of purchase price plus any other expenses incurred to make the stock ready for its intended use. Obsolete stocks are value at cost and not net realizable value since this stock are not held for sale.

# m) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the Statement of Financial Position (SOFP) at cost. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, and bank overdrafts. In the balance sheet bank overdrafts are included in borrowings.

Unspent cash balances (Government Grants)

In accordance with the requirement of the Public Finance Management Act 2015, unspent cash balances at the end of the financial year are due to the Consolidated Fund.

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Transfers of unspent cash balances (government grants) for the period under review to the Consolidated Fund are treated in the statement of financial performance as transfers to Treasury.

# n) Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recorded in the Statement of Financial Position [the balance sheet] at cost net of any transaction costs paid.

Interest expense or income on borrowings is recognized in the Statement of Financial Performance when due.

# o) Employee benefits

Employee benefits include salaries, allowances, pensions and other related-employment costs. Employee benefits are recognized when incurred. No provision is made for accrued leave or reimbursable duty allowances.

# p) Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are recorded in the Statement of Contingencies Liabilities when the contingency becomes evident. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed.

# q) Commitments

Commitments include operating and capital commitments arising from non-cancelable contractual or statutory obligations. Interest commitments on loans and commitments relating to employment contracts are not included in the Statement of Outstanding Commitments. Outstanding commitments are included in the balance sheet as payables and in the Statement of Outstanding Commitments.

### r) Subsequent events

There were no post balance sheet events that required amendment or disclosure in the financial statement as at the date of this report.

# s) Payables and accrued

Payables and accrued expenses are recognized at fair value

# t) Exchange rates

All monetary amounts in the financial statements are expressed in Uganda Shillings, the legal tender. The Uganda Shilling closing rates (the Bank of Uganda middle rate) for United States Dollar was 3306.77

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

| Cash and cash equivalents                                |    | 2015           | 2014          |
|--|----|----------------|---------------|
|  |    | Shs            | Shs           |
| Revenue Accounts   |    | 3,517,998,246  | 2,551,494,372 |
| Expenditure Account                                      |    | 241,648,919    | 4,869,782,944 |
| Project Accounts (URF)                                   |    | -              | 823,024,720   |
| Cash At Hand – Imprest                                   | C1 | 115,470,973    | 71,864,751    |
| KCCA festival bank account                               |    | 11,602,779     | 42,272,317    |
| GLOBAL FUND KCCA   |    | -              | 139,019,221   |
| LVEMP  |    | 111,339,783    | <u> </u>      |
| UNHABITANT   | ·  | 109,589,433    | 96,105,849    |
| Bank of Uganda Letters of credit account                 | C2 | 17,720,274,060 | 1,400,900,501 |
| Kampala Institutional And Infrastructure Devt. Project 2 |    | 39,978,352,853 | -             |
| Total  |    | 61,806,277,045 | 9,994,464,675 |

# Detailed breakdown of the Revenue Accounts

| Revenue Bank            | 2015          | 2014          |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Stanbic bank            | 6,271,265     | 811,366,538   |
| Orient                  | 32,177,898    | 47,317,108    |
| Standard chartered bank | 383,208,340   | 1,305,844,455 |
| Housing finance bank    | 21,066,680    | 10,397,934    |
| Bank of Africa          | 24,859,933    | 133,500       |
| Crane Bank              | 20,218,285    | (12,066)      |
| Bank of Baroda          | 12,459,690    | 917,000       |
| Tropical bank           | 33,170,600    | -             |
| Cerudeb                 | 1,397,760     | 389,500       |
| Equity bank             | 106,609,162   | 13,134,081    |
| Global trust bank       | 236,000       | -             |
| Diamond trust bank      | 1,340,183,790 | 35,212,103    |
| Barclays                | 55,695,002    | 12,520,431    |
| Dfcu                    | 1,480,416,341 | 314,273,788   |
| Eco BanK                | 27,500        | =             |
|                         | 3,517,998,246 | 2,551,494,372 |

The balances held on Diamond Trust and DFCU bank are a result of Garnishee orders on the accounts in favour of Omega construction Company.

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# 4. RECEIVABLES

For Revenue mobilization and collection Kampala Capital City Authority is managed under five divisions (Nakawa, Kampala Central, Lubaga, Kawempe and Makindye) and its Headquarters at city hall

|  | Sched | lule 2015        | 2014             |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Opening balance  |       | 63,232,221,289   | 58,584,019,319   |
| Add back Provision for the year  |       | 7,025,802,365    | 25,107,436,851   |
| Less net movement in debtors (additions,<br>UTODA write off, 100% provision, collections<br>for the previous year) |       | -                | (3,667,079,389)  |
| Restated debtors balance   |       | 70,258,023,654   | 80,024,376,781   |
| Additions/billings for the year  | R1    | 60,043,561,320   | 36,058,162,502   |
| Prior year adjustments including reversal of specific provision for last year                                      | R1    | 14,939,262,845   | (1,813,772,931)  |
| Other adjustments  | R1    | 2,080,075,126    | -                |
| Specific provisions  | R1    | (6,670,318,935)  | (10,453,046,255) |
| Collections during the year  | R1    | (55,086,394,741) | (33,557,696,442) |
| Gross Receivables as 30th June 2015  |       | 85,564,209,269   | 70,258,023,654   |
| 10% General provision on outstanding balance   | ces   | (8,556,420,927)  | (7,025,802,365)  |
| Net debtors as at 30 June 2015   |       | 77,007,788,342   | 63,232,221,289   |

# Provision for doubtful debts; Specific and general

Specific provision is made where there is certainty of non-recovery of particular Receivable balances. In addition to specific provisions, Kampala Capital City Authority maintains a general provision of 10% of the total outstanding Receivables and this provisioning level is reviewed at least on annual basis.

# 5. Staff advances

These include Salary advances and activity advances to perform KCCA activities.

| Total          | _  | 42,776,786  | 216,685,809 |
|----------------|----|-------------|-------------|
| Staff advances | R2 | 42,776,786  | 216,685,809 |
|                |    | 2015<br>Shs | 2014<br>Shs |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# 6. INVENTORIES

Comprise inventories purchased which have not been expensed.

Schedule

2015 Shs 2014

Inventory

Total

11

2,560,183,322

Shs 3,633,444,628

2,560,183,322

3,633,444,628

# 7. WORK IN PROGRESS

|  | 2015        | 2014          |
|--|-------------|---------------|
|  | Shs         | Shs           |
| Details  |             |               |
| A-Buildings  |             |               |
| Construction of Kansanga Seed Secondary School                 | -           | 1,249,331,451 |
| Construction of 4 unit single storied staff quarters @ Naguru  |             |               |
| Katali P/S   | -           | 287,227,710   |
| Construction of double storeyed Nine Classroom Block at        |             |               |
| Kamwokya Primary School  | - *         | 688,400,211   |
| Completion of Bukoto Clinic                                    | 101,210,488 | 101,210,488   |
| Construction of Pig Unit and Shade at Kyanja- KCCA Project     | _           | 232,518,550   |
| Renovation of classroom blocks Kisugu Church of Uganda Primary |             |               |
| School.  | -           | 167,214,480   |
| Minor Roof Repairs to Lubaga Division.                         |             | 48,587,734    |
| Renovation of City Hall  | . =         | 599,537,784   |
| Renovation of City Mortuary at Mulago                          | -:          | 346,486,600   |
| Fencing of Jinja Road cemetery                                 |             | 269,929,230   |
| Renovation of Nakawa division office                           |             | 196,720,000   |
| Sub-total Sub-total  | 101,210,488 | 4,187,164,238 |
| B-Intangible   |             |               |
| <u>E-citie</u>   |             | 1,500,000,001 |
| Grand-Total  | 101,210,488 | 5,687,164,239 |

# 8. Intangible assets-ICT software

| Software                            | Amount        | Date of<br>Acquisiti<br>on | 2015 Dep | Accum Dep.    | Current<br>Value as at<br>30 JUNE 2015 | Current<br>Value as at<br>30 JUNE 2014 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|
| Microsoft<br>Enterprise<br>Software | 946,008,696   | June<br>2013               | 33%      | 630,609,396   | 315,399,300                            | 630,703,998                            |
| IPS SVC AR<br>NBDASA<br>5525-X      | 13,051,800    | June<br>2014               | 50%      | 7,062,275     | 5,989,525                              | 12,515,424                             |
| E-CITIE                             | 8,095,463,097 | June<br>2014               | 20%      | 1,619,092,619 | 6,476,370,478                          | <del>-</del>                           |
| SUN Systems                         | 116,316,868   | June<br>2014               | 20%      | 23,263,374    | 93,053,494                             |  |
| TOTAL                               | 9,170,840,461 |                            |          | 1,964,186,591 | 6,890,812,797                          | 643,219,422                            |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# 9. NON-CURRENT ASSETS

See schedule below (on Page 19);

**Note:** KCCA has a list of assets (Land) that have not been included in the asset register pending valuation by the Chief Government valuer (CGV). They will be included in the Assets register after valuation. These assets have been disclosed as per appendix NC1 attached.

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# Kampala Capital City Authority

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

| NON CURRENT ASSETS          |               |                 |                |                              |                         |               |               |                |                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Non-current assets          | Ref           | Land            | Buildings      | Motor vehicles<br>&Machinery | Furniture &<br>Fittings | Equipment     | Computer      | Infrastructure | Total           |
|                             |               | Ushs            | Ushs           | Ushs                         | Ushs                    | Ushs          | Ushs          | Ushs           | Ushs            |
| NBV as at 30 June 2014      |               | 358,080,146,600 | 61,639,334,145 | 14,347,398,974               | 2,132,589,875           | 2,512,903,588 | 1,110,804,346 | 2.196.723.732  | 442 019 901 259 |
| Adjustments to Opening bal. |               | 1               | Ţ.             | (204,485,882)                | 37,644,707              | (14.457.381)  | (33 545 425)  |                | (014 843 070)   |
| Adjusted opening bal.       |               | 358,080,146,600 | 61,639,334,145 | 14,142,913,093               | 2.170.234.582           | 2 498 446 208 | 1 077 258 922 | 2 104 722 722  | 441 OOF OF 2000 |
| Additions                   | Assetregister | 44,567,000,000  | 4,638,299,631  | 4,354,731,507                | 216,450,850             | 324,498,218   | 390,712,513   | 1.767.623.804  | 56 259 316 523  |
| Revalued properties         | Assetregister | 51,676,572,000  | 1              | 1                            | 1                       | 1             | 1             | 1              | 51 676 572 000  |
| Disposal                    | Assetregister | 1               | 1              | 1.                           | 1                       |               |               | 1              |                 |
| At 30 June 2015             |               | 454,323,718,600 | 66,277,633,776 | 18,497,644,600               | 2,386,685,431           | 2,822,944,425 | 1,467,971,435 | 3,964,347,536  | 549,740,945,803 |
|                             |               |                 |                |                              |                         |               |               |                |                 |
| Depreciation                |               |                 |                |                              |                         |               |               |                |                 |
| Accumulated depreciation    | Assetregister |                 | 1,707,318,762  | 5,097,849,392                | 333,270,317             | 384,782,348   | 659,056,924   | 50,986,878     | 8,233,264,622   |
| Charge for the year         | Assetregister | ı               | 1,948,400,956  | 4,861,212,092                | 268,231,104             | 302,613,591   | 645,590,791   | 257,217,854    | 8,283,266,387   |
| Disposal                    |               |                 |                | 1                            |                         |               |               |                | 1               |
| NBV as at 30 June 2015      |               | 454,323,718,600 | 64,329,232,820 | 13,636,432,508               | 2,118,454,327           | 2,520,330,835 | 822,380,644   | 3,707,129,682  | 541,457,679,416 |
|                             |               |                 |                |                              |                         |               |               |                |                 |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

| Division  | Sched.              | Creditors<br>balance as<br>at 30 June<br>2014 | Adjustments   | Additions       | Payments      | Creditors<br>balance as<br>at 30 June 2015 |
|---|---------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Trade creditors<br>2011/12                                    | TC1                 | 36,856,001                                    |               | -               | -             | 36,856,001                                 |
| Severance package provision                                   | TC2                 | 429,113,720                                   | 39,597,276    | -               | 109,698,666   | 359,012,330                                |
| Creditors-2014/15   | TC3                 | 6,434,660,857                                 |               | 35,674,725,999  | 6,434,660,857 | 35,674,725,999                             |
| Umeme/Forster   |                     | 721,827,334                                   |               |                 | 721,827,334   | -  |
| Total creditors as year end June                              |                     |   |               |                 | 9             |  |
| 2014  |                     | 7,622,457,912                                 | 39,597,276    | 35,674,725,999  | 7,266,186,857 | 36,070,594,330                             |
| 10 b)National So<br>Social security co                        |                     |   | _             | 1,775,04        |               | 2014<br>Shs<br>27,997,270                  |
| Total   |                     |   |               | 1,775,04        | 5,853 92      | 27,997,270                                 |
| This balance relating to arrears relating to and casual worke | unpaid<br>rs from 2 | contributions<br>011-2015 arisir              | for Mayors, D | . Mayors, Reven |               |  |
| 10 cjoganaa kek   |                     | Officially                                    |               | 1,415,026       | 470 1.25      | 5,791,883                                  |
| URA Pay as you F  |                     |   |               | 1,713,020       | , 7, 0        | 2,. 32,003                                 |
| URA Pay as you E<br>VAT Payable                               |                     |   |               | 151,029         | .051          |  |

This balance relates to unpaid PAYE deductions for staff and VAT for the month of June 2015.

| 11. Retentions | RT1 | 2015        | 2014 |
|----------------|-----|-------------|------|
|                |     | 128,698,831 | _    |

This balance relates to amounts payable to Contractors but held until the end of the defects Liability period as per schedule RT1.

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# 12. Provision for legal costs

For details refer to schedule attached

| Case  | Amount (UGX   |
|---|---------------|
| John Kivumbi vs Kampala City Council  | 10,000,00     |
| Uganda Petroleum Ltd V KCC –Compensation for Nakivubo Channel land and Damage to property.  | 10,141,424,45 |
| BUGISU INDUSTRIES LTD VS. KDLB , SUMMIT LTD, KIWATULE ESTATES LTD AND SPARKO INVESTMENTS LTD CIVIL SUIT NO. 221 OF 2009                                     | 2,606,439,25  |
| NITCO V KDLB & KCC & IDA BUKENI MUNIALO   | 765,000,00    |
| Omega Construction-Kiteezi Landfill   | 2,498,769,23  |
| Eric Sabiti & 6 Other   | 161,886,06    |
| JIMA Properties   | 658,527,32    |
| Bugirinya United Steel Co. Ltd Vs. KCC C.S.NO. 748 of 2003  | 117,717,860   |
| JEVI MEDIA  | 683,970,750   |
| Dr Sekajugo Vs KDLB and Lukyamuzi   | 225,413,699   |
| KDLB , Sebaana Kiziito Vs Deyalji   | 93,633,165    |
| Katongole Badhul Vs. KCCA Court awarded Ugx. 200,000,000/= in general damages. There is a likelihood of an increase in the amount in light of other Orders. | 200,000,000   |
| Hajji Ssenoga Sentamu Ali Vs. KCCA -Manhole Case. Claim for negligence  | 10,000,000    |
| Sebulime Jimmy & Ors Vs. KCCA . An accident Claim.  | 1,000,000,000 |
| Stewart Gawaya Tegule Vs. KCCA  | 595,628,083   |
| Robert Kaggwa Vs. KCCA (Trespass)   | 8,000,000     |
| Nalongo Sulaina Vs. KCCA  | 100,000,000   |
| Eram Mujuzi Vs. KCCA  | 30,000,000    |
| Equator Touring Services Ltd Vs. KCCA   | 30,000,000    |
| Hajat Zahara Vs. KCCA   | 36,000,000    |
| EDPET Vs. KCCA  | 25,054,079    |
| Boost Investments Vs. KCCA  | 200,000,000   |
| OMEGA CONSTRUCTION VS. KCCA (Reconstruction of Mbogo road)  | 1,348,762,231 |
| Omega Construction Vs. KCCA (upgrading of drainage black spots in Kampala-phase 1)  | 4,368,287,344 |
| Muramye Sussex Buzaare Vs. KCCA   | 15,000,000    |
| Bugirinya United Steel Co. Ltd Vs. KCC C.S.NO. 748 of 2003  | 117,717,860   |
| Otim Sam Vs KCCA  | 0             |
| Paul Katabazi Bitarabeho Vs City Council of Kampala   | 0             |
| Nusonic limited vs KCCA & anor  | 268,250,000   |
| Taakaya frank VS KCCA   | 85,800,000    |
| Nakavuma Mariam & Another Vs Tirupati Development Ltd & KCCA  | 26,866,000    |
| Monday Buwembo vs KCCA  | 27,318,000    |
| Johnson Kwesigabo VS KCCA Civil Suit No. 167 of 2012. High Court, Land<br>Division  | 0             |
| JOKA INVESTMENTS LTD Vs. KCCA   | 118,872,158   |

 $Annual\ Financial\ statements\ for\ the\ year\ ended\ 30\ June\ 2015$ 

| Total   | 28,148,433,132 |
|---|----------------|
| Abdalla Muzungu Vs KCCA (Accrued interest)                              | 20,005,417     |
| Mukisa Mpewo Enterprises Ltd V KCCA                                     | 0              |
| JOYCE NATABI KADDU VS IDA BUKENI MUNIALO, KCC & KDLB HCCS Civil<br>Suit | 500,000,000    |
| Kawagga Ismail vs KCCA& NWSC CIVIL SUIT NO. 2378 OF 2013                | 5,500,000      |
| Nalongo Estates vs KCCA CAB-ARB-NO 27 OF 2012                           | 732,553,055    |
| Karamira Amos C.S. No. 590 of 2013                                      | 210,000,000    |
| Rohasha Vs. KCCA  | 106,037,112    |

# Legal cases details

As at year end, KCCA had cases that might result into cash outflows as per schedule above. Details of the cases are indicated in the schedule below.

| Details of the cases are indicated in  | 2004-0175 Big 1627 21 Min Big 1648-01760 CTT (1547-0176) Pro 17 N N   |
|--|---|
| Case   | Detail  |
| John Kivumbi vs Kampala City Council   | In 1996, the plaintiff constructed a storeyed shop at St. Balikuddembe market but upon completion, KCCA took over the ground floor of the shop and let it out to other vendors without any compensation to the plaintiff and to date the said vendors continue to utilize the ground floor of the shop and pay rent to KCCA                               |
| Robert Nakaana vs. KCCA  | The claimant initiated garnishee proceedings to attach KCCA's collection account in DFCU Bank to recover UGX. 10,905,000 being taxed costs awarded in executions proceedings in a matter between one Jackson Akena and the Kampala District Land Board.   |
| Abdallah Muzungu Vs. KCCA  | Suit against KCCA for trespass to land comprised in Block 244 Plot 7943 land at Bakes, Muyenga. On 23rd October 2014, the Court condemned KCCA to pay UGX.758,130,000/= as general damages and interest of 10% p.a from the date of judgment till payment in full and interest of 6% on costs of the suit from the date of judgment till payment in full. |
| Uganda Petroleum Ltd V KCC   | Compensation for Nakivubo Channel land and Damage to property   |
| Jima Properties Ltd vs. KDLB & KCCA - HCCS No.159 of 2009.   | The Plaintiff sued the Defendants for the alleged breach of the lease in respect of Plot 19, Bombo Road. Court delivered Judgment in favour of Jima Properties Ltd in the following terms:  |
| BUGISU INDUSTRIES LTD VS. KDLB, SUMMIT LTD, KIWATULE ESTATES LTD AND SPARKO INVESTMENTS LTD CIVIL SUIT NO. 221 OF 2009 | Judgment delivered in favour of the plaintiff to the tune of Ugx. 2,606,439,250/= including costs of the suit.  |
| NITCO V KDLB & KCC & IDA BUKENI<br>MUNIALO –   | Claim for loss of land comprised in Plot 10-12 Lugogo bypass as a result of KDLB allocating it another party (Prudential Properties Ltd)  |
| ELDORADO Vs. KCCA  | Refund of Trade Licensing Fees  |
| Nalongo Estates Vs. KCCA Misc.<br>Cause No. 22 of 2012   | These are legal Legal costs   |
| Bugirinya United Steel Co. Ltd Vs.<br>KCC C.S.NO. 748 of 2003  | Breach of Contract. Court on 9th of April 2015 delivered judgment in favour of the Plaintiff and awarded the plaintiff Ugx. 117,717,860/= as special damages.   |
| Eric Sabiti & 6 Ors  | This case was about unlawful termination.   |
| Rohasha Enterprises Ltd Vs. KCCA   | Breach of Contract  |
|  |   |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

| 1  |   |
|--|---|
| Nusonic limited vs KCCA & anor   | wherein KCCA admitted liability for breach of contract but requested for more time to pay the 268,250,000/= in July 2014 due  |
|  | to the financial constraints;   |
| Taakaya frank VS KCCA  | Wherein the Plaintiff filed this suit against KCCA alleging trespass to his land comprised in Block 12, Plot 1644 and 1645 land in Mengo in the course of road upgrade. He sought compensation or vacant possession. A joint survey was conducted which revealed that road  |
|  | had encroached on only one Plot i.e Plot 1644. A valuation from the Government valuer placed the value of the affected land at UGX 66,000,000 plus 30% statutory disturbance allowance bringing the total to UGX. 85,800,000/=  |
|  | The plaintiffs sued the defendants for injuries suffered when they fell   |
| Nakavuma Mariam & Another Vs   | into open manholes in front of Tirupati Mall in Kampala. The Court rendered a decision awarding the plaintiffs the sum of   |
| Tirupati Development Ltd & KCCA  | UGX.2,866,000/= as special damages and UGX.20,000,000= as general damages, UGX.4,000,000/= as punitive damages and costs of the suit (which have not yet been taxed)  |
| Monday Buwembo vs KCCA   | Plaintiff alleges damage to his vehicle by KCCA enforcement Officer. He seeks special damages of UGX.27,318,000/- plus general damages, interest thereon and costs of the suit.   |
| JOKA INVESTMENTS LTD Vs. KCCA  | Alleged breach of contract for collection of property rates, Damages and costs of the suit.  UGX.111,095,475=,Damages, interest and costs of the suit   |
|  | Judgment: KCCA to pay UGX.111,095,475 plus interest at 21% from the date of judgment (13th February 2015)   |
| Rohasha Vs. KCCA   | Alleged breach of contract for the beautification Nsambya – Entebbe road. Compensation, interest and costs of the suit of UGX. 198,550,395.  However after amicable negotiations, parties a compensation of UGX.106,037,112 pending approval of Management executive committee  |
| Karamira Amos C.S. No. 590 of 2013   | Alleged violations of the right to property i.e. trespass to land. A joint survey report indicates that there was trespass. Compensation to be guided by the Chief Government Valuer's report. Claim for special damages of UGX.210,000,000/=, general, punitive and exemplary damages, interest and costs of the suit.  Case on going. |
| Nalongo Estates vs KCCA CAB-ARB-<br>NO 27 OF 2012                          | The arbitrator awarded compensatory damages of UGX732,553,055/= for demolishing illegal structure to the plaintiff on 13th September 2013. KCCA filed appropriate proceedings in the High Court to challenge the award for being unconscionable   |
|  | However the appeal was dismissed with costs.  |
| Abdullah Muzungu Vs KCCA No. 385   | The court awarded the plaintif UGX. 758,130,000 which attracted interest at 10% from the date of judgment till payment in full. KCCA paid UGX. 558,130,000 and appealed payment of UGX. 200,000,000 in the court of appeal because the said amount was introduced into the judgment without a legal basis.                              |
| Kawagga Ismail vs KCCA& NWSC<br>CIVIL SUIT NO. 2378 OF 2013                | The Plaintiff sued the Defendants for compensation for bodily injuries sustained when he fell into an open manhole/drainage gutter on the junction of Speke road due to the defendants' alleged negligence. Judgment passed on 15th January 2015 gave the plaintiff compensation of UGX.5.5m  |
| JOYCE NATABI KADDU VS IDA BUKENI<br>MUNIALO, KCC & KDLB HCCS Civil<br>Suit | The plaintiff sued the defendants for loss of property resulting from a parallel allocation by the Kampala District land board. The main claim against KCC/A is for granting the 1st Defendant planning permission and approval of her plans without due diligence on its part to ascertain ownership of plot 6, Luthuli Rise Bugolobi. |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# 13. INCOME DUE TO OTHER PARTIES- NAKASERO AND ST BALIKUDEMBE VENDORS

As of 30 June 2015, the vendors from Balikudembe market lease and the Nakasero lease had not been granted and the case are before court. The total amount (UGX 5.2Bn was received (UGX 4Bn, St Balikudembe and UGX 1,2Bn from Nakasero) and this has been accounted as liabilities.

|         |           |           | NAKASERO A         | MARKET           |               |
|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Ref.No. | Narration | Details   | Bank               | Vendor           | Amt (Ushs)    |
| 1946    | NAK/001   | Sub-Lease | Stanbic Bank Ltd   | NAKASERO MARKET  | 100,000,000   |
| 20779   | RTGS.NAK  | Sub-Lease | Stanbic Bank Ltd   | NAKASERO MARKET  | 100,000,000   |
| 85819   | RTGS2/13  | Sub-Lease | Stanbic Bank Ltd   | NAKASERO MKT     | 100,000,000   |
| 144121  | RTGSNA    | Sub-Lease | Stanbic Bank Ltd   | NAKASERO MARKET  | 80,000,000    |
| 21756   | RTGS      | Sub-Lease | Stanbic Bank Ltd   | NAKASERO MKT     | 500,000,000   |
| 24203   | RTGS      | Sub-Lease | Stanbic Bank Ltd   | NAKASERO MKT     | 200,000,000   |
| 26324   | RTGS      | Sub-Lease | Stanbic Bank Ltd   | NAKASERO MKT     | 200,000,000   |
|         |           | Sub-Total |                    |                  | 1,280,000,000 |
|         |           |           | ST. BALIKUDDEMB    | E                |               |
| Ref.No. | Narration | Details   | Bank               | Vendor           | Amt(ushs)     |
| 25111   | RTGST00   | Sub-Lease | Standard Chartered | ST. BALIKUDDEMBE | 150,000,000   |
| 25117   | RTGS      | Sub-Lease | Standard Chartered | ST. BALIKUDDEMBE | 3,850,000,000 |
|         |           | Sub-Total |                    |                  | 4,000,000,000 |
|         |           |           | Grand Total        |                  | 5,280,000,000 |

# 14. DEFERRED INCOME

During the course of the FY 2009/10, KCC Headquarter granted sub-leases (up to 49 years) to sitting tenants of New taxi park, Market and Kisekka Market,

| Total                         | 3,760,000,000 |              | 76,734,694                    | 383,673,470        | 460,408,164   | 76,734,694                 | 3,222,857,142 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| s Assoc<br>Ltd                |               |              |                               |                    | 7   |                            | -             |
| Owner                         | 2,240,000,000 | 47           | 43,7 14,200                   | 220,0/1,429        | 2/4,203,/13   | 45,714,286                 | 1,920,000,000 |
| New<br>Taxi<br>Park<br>Lock U | 2,240,000,000 | 49           | 45.714.286                    | 228,571,429        | 274.285.715   | 45 71 4 204                | 1 020 000 000 |
| NROK(<br>Kisekka<br>) MVL     | 1,520,000,000 | 49           | 31,020,408                    | 155,102,041        | 186,122,449   | 31,020,408                 | 1,302,857,143 |
| Sub-<br>Lessee                | Amount        | No.<br>years | Amortized income for the year | Opening<br>balance | Cumulative<br>Amortized<br>income<br>since<br>2009/10 | Deferred<br>for<br>2015/16 | Long term     |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

## 15. BORROWINGS

This was a development credit agreement between IDA and KCC on behalf of Government of Uganda, entered into on 12th August 1991, for improvement of waste management in the city, production of up to date maps of Kampala area and strengthening the financial and personnel management systems and services.

Since then no servicing of the loan has been made and it remained on KCC books as an outstanding obligation pending servicing and clearance. Currently KCCA has no capacity to service this Loan and Management wrote to Ministry of finance seeking authorization to have the debt written off. The permanent secretary Ministry of Finance planning and Economic Development advised that we maintain the loan on our books until parliament authorizes the write off.

This project ended on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2000 and the Uganda shillings equivalent as inherited from KCC is summarized below;

|                                      | 2015           | 2014           |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                      | Shs            | Shs            |
| lda Loan                             |                |                |
| Other                                | 42,570,448,999 | 42,570,448,999 |
|                                      | 42,570,448,999 | 42,570,448,999 |
|                                      |                |                |
| 16. NON TAX REVENUE                  |                |                |
| Non-Tax Revenues                     | 2015           | 2014           |
|                                      | Shs            | Shs            |
| Local Service Tax                    | 9,940,985,401  | 8,300,466,830  |
| Local Hotel Tax                      | 2,073,905,323  | 1,983,737,044  |
| Other taxes on specific services     | 1,223,585,225  | 1,117,305,012  |
| other licenses                       |                | 200,000        |
| Land Fees                            | 4,951,965,886  | 2,155,791,300  |
| Business licenses                    | 13,992,722,114 | 12,926,325,947 |
| Park Fees (incl. Street Parking)     | 20,261,667,722 | 15,917,142,242 |
| Market/Gate Charges                  | 1,809,796,537  | 1,176,463,200  |
| Rent & Rates - Non-Produced Assets   | 5,290,137,652  | 5,417,073,591  |
| Rent & rates - produced assets - fro | 5,874,400      | 79,550,900     |
| Rates - Produced assets- from privat | 19,704,641,927 | 18,649,545,510 |
| Sale of drugs                        | 503,431,138    | 299,917,492    |
| Sale of drugs from other govt. unit  |                | 193,868,403    |
| Migration Permits                    | 6,988,300      | 19,286,322     |
| Refuse collection charges/Public con | 100,983,405    | 111,064,433    |
| Property related Duties/Fees         | 2,226,568,234  | 2,149,787,954  |
| Advertisements/Bill Boards           | 1,564,548,818  | 1,025,978,705  |
| Registration (e.g. Births, Deaths, M | 100,000        | 657,500        |

| Annual Financial statem                  | nents for the year ended 30 | June 2015      |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Registration of Businesses               | 15,273,300                  | 20,596,000     |
| Agency Fees                              | 48,482,868                  | 38,385,910     |
| Inspection Fees                          | 440,034,390                 | 341,986,335    |
| Court fines and Penalties - private      | 8,643,999                   | 6,576,200      |
| Other fines and Penalties - private      | 652,309,082                 | 96,358,808     |
| Replacement of graduated tax tickets     | -                           | 118,000        |
| Miscellaneous receipts/income            | 75,742,446                  | 193,868,403    |
| Sale of (Produced) Government Properties | 16,808,273                  |                |
| Total                                    | 84,915,196,440              | 72,222,052,041 |

# 17. GOVERNMENT GRANTS:

|                                  | 2015            | 2014            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Transfers received from Treasury | 140,267,456,872 | 78,747,710,309  |
| Transfers from treasury-Capital  |                 | 38,090,095,065  |
| TOTAL                            | 140,267,456,872 | 116,837,805,374 |

# 18. OTHER REVENUE

| This is shown separately for the purposes of | f the Statement of Financial Pe | rformance   |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------|
|  | 2015                            | 2014        |
|  |                                 | Shs         |
| Miscellaneous receipt                        |                                 | -           |
| Gain on disposal                             | -                               | 82,603,100  |
| Amortized revenue                            | 76,734,694                      | 76,734,694  |
| TOTAL  | 76,734,694                      | 159,337,794 |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# 19. Grant income,

These are income that were received from the development partners during the year,

| <b>DONOR</b> Water Aid Melinda and Gates Foundation                                   | <b>2015</b> 52,741,164          | <b>2014</b><br>50,252,749<br>377,395,282 |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Gavi Funds Revitalize Immunisation activities   | -                               | 129,503,000                              |
| Gavi Funds Regional performance<br>monitoring team<br>Gavi Funds Affordable medicines | -                               | 125,261,333                              |
| facility Malaria Gavi Child health days   | - 80,013,000                    | 80,903,688<br>88,400,000                 |
| Youth Livelihood project- Gender<br>Uganda Road Fund                                  | 1,053,095,573<br>28,387,193,296 | 115,590,435<br>12,432,000,000            |
| Ministry of Local Government MATP-<br>Wandegeya                                       | -                               | 21,146,303,825                           |
| Solar light-China City festival 2014- Multi donors DICCOS                             | 1,070,023,983                   | 2,247,710,610<br>454,990,312             |
| African field epidemiology Network UNEP MoH House to House                            | 16,211,000                      | 14,125,000<br>12,707,500                 |
| Immunization (Polio Immunization) UNICEF - Social Mobilization for ICHDs              | 171,747,200<br>15,770,000       | -<br>-                                   |
| Unicef Reach Every Child/Reach<br>Every District Project(Family Health                |                                 |  |
| Days)<br>Unicef Reach Every Informal  | 100,420,000                     | -  |
| Settlement<br>UBOS Census   | 81,057,000<br>4,119,210,500     | -  |
| Scusa Grey Project UNESCO   | 4,117,210,300                   |  |
| Infectious Disease Institute (IDI)  | 21,595,000                      | -  |
| Straight Talk Foundation  | 129,763,000                     | -  |
| UNICEF Typhoid Outbreak Response  | 80,886,000                      | =  |
| UNICEF Stand Water Pipes  | 37,464,000                      | -  |
| Norway Support for Capacity Building  | 14,106,754                      | -  |
| Gavi Immunisation activities  | 95,644,500                      | 7 <del>-</del>                           |
| Uganda Cancer Institute   | 7,201,250                       | -  |
| Uganda Aids Commission  | 20,000,000                      | -  |
| LVEMP II grant  | 302,584,100                     | =  |
| UNHABITAT   | 43,972,003                      | · -                                      |
| Kampala Inst and Infrast. Dev project 2   | 43,027,942,200                  |  |
| Total   | 78,932,621,041                  | 37,275,143,734                           |

### **WaterAid**

This is a grant from WaterAid and the overall objective of the project is to increase access to sustainable WASH services in Kampala by 2015 through; Support KCCA to have Monthly Directorate Coordination meetings- Preventive section at City Hall Support KCCA in coordination of KWSF - KASTI Meetings

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015
Support KCCA to promote partnership with Private sector in SWM and Good Solid Waste management Practices (3R)

# Melinda and gates foundation

This is a grant from the Bill gate foundation and the DFID and the overall objective of this six months project was to Improve Faecal Sludge (FS) Management for On-Site Sanitation in Kampala City, Uganda by;

- a) Studying the sanitation market in Kampala in order to profile
  - Potential demand for faecal sludge emptying services
  - Capacity of existing service providers to meet the demand
  - Establish the billing structure based on locations of delivering the service
- b) Analyse the existing national policy and regulatory frameworks for urban sanitation in order to determine their responsiveness to promoting public-private-partnerships for faecal sludge management.
- c) Determine both the applicable innovative pit-emptying technologies (infrastructure) and business/financial models that would make sanitation services more affordable.
- d) Develop an operational framework between Kampala Capital City Authority, the service providers and the consumers in order to plan and provide reliable and affordable faecal sludge management services to all residents of Kampala GAVI.

This grant was endorsed by the GAVI Alliance Board &caters for Health System Strengthening (HSS) and Immunisation Services Support (ISS).

### **UN Habitat**

The funds relate to the opening balance from KCC aimed at Promoting of sustainable transport for east African cities (Sustran) project

# Youth Live hood project-Ministry of Gender

The Youth Livelihood Programme (YLP) is Government of Uganda Rolling Programme, targeting the unemployed and poor youth in the country. The Youth receive support under the Programme in form of Revolving Funds (interest-free), advanced through Youth Interest Groups (YIGs). The Programme Development Objective (PDO) of YLP is to empower the target youth in Uganda to harness their socio-economic potential and increase self-employment opportunities and income levels

# Uganda Road fund

These are quarterly grants from Uganda Road Fund board to do road maintenance in the city.

Quarterly accountabilities are prepared and sent to URF

# City festival 2014-Multi donors

Kampala Capital City Festival 2014 took place in October 2014. The event was facilitated by sponsors and other participants.

The key sponsors for the 2014 city festival are (KCCA' internal funds, Uganda Breweries Limited,

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Ruparelia Group of Companies, Century Bottling, Airtel Uganda Ltd, Roofings Limited, Imperial Group of Hotels, Housing Finance Bank, and DFCU Bank. The others were individual participants.

### UNEP MoH House to House Immunization(Polio Immunization

Ministry of health extended funds to KCCA meant for planning and implementation of first round of national house to house polio campaign which was successfully implemented in January 2015

# **UNICEF - Social Mobilization for ICHDs**

These were funds from UNICEF for Social Mobilization during the Interrelated Child Health Days January 2015 – June 2015

# UNICEF - Family Health Days Reach Every Child/Reach Every District Project(Family Health Days)

These were funds from UNICEF for Implementation of Family Health Days in Kampala.

# **UNICEF Reach Every Informal Settlement**

UNICEF gave KCCA a grant for Implementation of immunizations outreaches in informal settlements in Kampala

### **UBOS** Census

KCCA participated in the National population and housing census (Kampala Divisions) in August 2014. The Census was satisfactory done in all the Divisions of Kampala with funding from Uganda Bureau of Statistics.

# Scusa Grey Project UNESCO

UNSCO has the project with the objective of defining strategies and actions to upscale treatment of water to all slums in Kampala and test their performance in terms of pollutant reduction and consumer experience. This project is yet to kick start.

# Infectious Disease Institute (IDI)

The major objective of these grant was scaling up comprehensive HIV/ AIDS services including provider initiative testing and counselling at KCCA clinics by; Holding Project Steering Committee (PSC), Conducting stakeholders/KCCA advocacy meetings, Support to District AIDS committee (DAC) meetings, Conducting technical supervision visits to the health facilities, Conducting world AIDS day activities, Conducting world TB day activities.

## **Straight Talk Foundation**

These funds were meant for the Implementation of a Youth Enterprise Model Project specifically aimed at increasing access and utilization of Sexual Reproductive Health (SRH) information and services among young people involved in youth enterprises in the district of Kampala.

The project was also aimed at integrating Sexual Reproductive Health information services within Youth Enterprises as one of the interventions.

### **UNICEF Typhoid Outbreak Response**

These funds were received from UNICEF during the Typhoid outbreak to help in developing measures of controlling the spread of the disease.

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# **UNICEF Stand Water Pipes**

Extra funds from UNICEF to KCCA is for the stand water pipes installation by National Water and Sewerage Corporation in the city during the Typhoid outbreak to facilitate supply of Emergency Clean water to the City Centre at 37 draw off points (Stand pipes) at no cost to the user for a period of three weeks commencing 06th March 2015.

### **Gavi Immunisation activities**

This is a release of the Health System Strengthening(HSS) funds to supplement the PHC funds provided to the districts to support strengthening development/updating of micro plans at health facility and district level; support supervision and distribution of vaccines from the district to health facilities on monthly basis and operationalization of outreaches including mobilization for the planned out reaches.

# **LVEMP II grant**

The Grant is for improvement and environmental management of targeted pollution hot-spots and selected degraded sub-catchments for the benefit of communities who depend on the natural resources of Lake Victoria.

# Kampala Institutional and Infrastructure Development project 2

The Second Kampala Institutional and Infrastructure Development Project (KIIDP-2) seeks to enhance infrastructure and institutional capacity of Kampala Capital City Authority (KCCA) to improve urban mobility for inclusive economic growth. There are two components to the project, the first component being city wide road infrastructure and associated investments. The Second component is the institutional and systems development support. This component will focus mainly on three core directorates: engineering and technical services, physical planning, and revenue.

# 20. EMPLOYEE COSTS

Employee costs principally comprise of salaries and wages to the staff of KCCA and allowances to political leaders.

| TOTAL                | 100,885,628,798 | 89,308,666,057 |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Other employee costs | 2,997,060,007   | 2,997,060,007  |
| Social Contributions | 16,352,530,237  | 16,242,831,571 |
| Wages and Salaries   | 81,645,737,220  | 88,584,561,838 |
|                      | Shs             | Shs            |
| Employee costs       | 2015            | 2014           |

Employee costs for 2014/15 include salaries for staff under education and Health service commission, Contract and permanent Staff Salaries paid by KCCA, emoluments for political leaders and wages for casual workers.

Other employ costs include Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses of and Gratuity Expenses

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# 21. GOODS AND SERVICES

Expenditure on goods and services during the year principally comprise the following:

| Goods and services consumed   | 2015           | 2014           |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               | Shs            | Shs            |
| General expenses              | 6,743,791,167  | 5,450,866,369  |
| Communications                | 529,275,399    | 466,865,869    |
| Utility and Property expenses | 1,940,650,189  | 1,402,500,483  |
| Supplies and services         | 4,503,019,823  | 1,289,094,718  |
| Professional services         | 1,236,002,939  | 1,407,724,159  |
| Insurance and licenses        | 129,579,017    | 133,883,775    |
| Travel and Transport          | 5,212,638,365  | 4,628,771,100  |
| Maintenance                   | 5,130,935,977  | 6,776,984,362  |
| TOTAL                         | 25,425,892,877 | 21,556,690,835 |

### 22. MAINTENANCE COSTS OF ASSETS

This relates to conditional grants from Government of Uganda and its agencies like where conditional grants are sent and spent on roads, maintenance, schools, and health centers among others.

|                                    | 2015           | 2014           |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                    | Shs            | Shs            |
| Land & Buildings - Non Residential | 405,569,482    | 235,405,649    |
| Land & Buildigs - Residential      | 274,865,542    | 97,732,464     |
| Roads & Bridges                    | 43,307,922,893 | 45,411,841,327 |
| Transport Equipment                | 271,746,218    | 361,046,818    |
| Machinery & Equipment              | 572,588,985    | 2,712,348,163  |
| Furniture & Fittings               | -              | 60,000,000     |
| TOTAL                              | 44,832,693,120 | 48,878,374,421 |

# 23. GRANTS PAID

These include periodic transfers to both Government and private USE and UPE schools, NGOs, hospitals, CDD, JSP, among others.

| Total                                   | 9,448,308,953 | 7,590,687,4   |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Conditional Transfers to Autonomous Ins | 2,181,284,273 | 2,105,845,654 |
| To Other General Government Units       | 7,267,024,680 | 5,484,841,765 |
|   | Shs           | Shs           |
| Transfer to other Organisations         | 2015          | 2014          |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

# 24. Depreciation

|                            | 2015          | 2,014         |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                            | Shs           | Shs           |
| Land                       | 0             | -             |
| Buildings                  | 1,948,400,956 | 1,707,318,762 |
| Motor vehicles & Machinery | 4,861,212,092 | 4,446,775,347 |
| Furniture & Fittings       | 268,231,104   | 220,795,574   |
| Office Equipment           | 302,613,591   | 240,208,537   |
| Computer equipment         | 645,590,791   | 517,052,674   |
| Infrastructure             | 257,217,854   | 50,986,878    |
| Total                      | 8,283,266,388 | 7,183,137,773 |

# 25. Amortization,

This refers to amortization on the ICT software for 2013/14

|              | 2015          | 2014        |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| Amortization | 1,964,186,591 | 315,841,073 |
| Total        | 1,964,186,591 | 315,841,073 |

# 26. OTHER EXPENSES

| Other expenses                         | 2015           | 2014          |
|--|----------------|---------------|
|  | Shs            | Shs           |
| Social benefits                        |                | -             |
| Donations                              | 122,186,882    | 63,662,000    |
| Compensation to 3rd Parties            | 3,209,524,475  | 1,671,601,462 |
| Engineering & Design Studies & Plans   | 10,000,000,000 | 4,425,911,085 |
| Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of | 2,999,999,959  | 2,997,946,800 |
| Fines and Penalties                    | 74,292,995     | -             |
| Total                                  | 16,406,004,311 | 9,159,121,347 |

# 27. Provisions

|                                     | 2015             | 2014           |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                     | Shs              | Shs            |
| Provision for legal costs 2013/2014 | 26,075,013,490   | 2,463,978,558  |
| Specific provision -decrease        | (15,514,874,964) | 10,453,046,255 |
| General 10% provision-increase      | 1,530,618,562    | 7,207,179,659  |
| SUB Total-provisions                | 12,090,757,088   | 20,124,204,472 |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

### 28. Accrued expense

| UMEME bills (Forster and June bills) | <b>2015</b> Shs 0 | <b>2014</b><br>Shs<br>721,821,334 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| National Social Security Fund (NSSF) | 1,775,045,853     | 972,997,270                       |
| Uganda Revenue Authority(VAT &PAYE)  | 1,566,055,521     | 1,255,791,883                     |
| New creditors 2013/2014              | 2,284,285,181     | 4,953,824,739                     |
| SUB Total-provisions                 | 5,625,386,555     | 7,904,435,226                     |

### 29. Project expenses

| 29. Project expenses                             |                |                                 |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|
|  | 2015           | 201                             |
| Moder Aid  | Shs            | Sh                              |
| Water Aid  | 68,316,809     | 23,724,200                      |
| Melinda and Gates Foundation                     | 377,395,282    | 140,729,94                      |
| Gavi Funds Revitalize Immunisation activities    | 838,000        |                                 |
| Gavi Funds Regional performance monitoring       | 107.000.000    | 100 /0/ 00/                     |
| team   | 126,299,233    | 123,626,000                     |
| Gavi Funds Affordable medicines facility Malaria | 80,903,688     |                                 |
| Gavi Child health days                           | 59,806,000     | Service selected that defined a |
| Youth Livelihood project- Gender                 | 1,117,469,129  | 32,987,500                      |
| Uganda Road Fund                                 | 13,856,858,500 | 11,775,363,192                  |
| Global fund                                      | -              | 67,569,634                      |
| City festival 2014- Multi donors                 | 840,204,173    | 337,840,995                     |
| DICCOS   | 5,448,110      |                                 |
| African field epidemology Network                | 12,707,500     |                                 |
| UNEP MoH House to House Immunization (Polio      |                |                                 |
| Immunization)                                    | 161,922,898    |                                 |
| UNICEF - Social Mobilization for ICHDs           | 11,601,000     |                                 |
| Unicef Reach Every Child/Reach Every District    | 100 400 000    |                                 |
| Project (Family Health Days)                     | 100,420,000    |                                 |
| Unicef Reach Every Informal Settlement           | 81,057,000     | -                               |
| UBOS Census                                      | 4,119,210,500  |                                 |
| Scusa Grey Project UNESCO                        | -              |                                 |
| Infectious Disease Institute (IDI)               | 21,595,000     | ·-                              |
| Straight Talk Foundation                         | 124,068,800    | :-<br>:                         |
| UNICEF Typhoid Outbreak Response                 | 14,576,346     |                                 |
| UNICEF Stand Water Pipes                         | 12,345,570     | -                               |
| Norway Support for Capacity Building             | 12,102,672     | -                               |
| Uganda Cancer Institute                          | -              | -                               |
| Uganda Aids Commission                           | 3,708,420      |                                 |
| LVEMP II grant                                   | 191,244,317    | -                               |
| UNHABITAT  | 30,488,419     | -                               |
| KIIDP 11   | 3,049,589,347  |                                 |
| Total  | 24,480,176,713 | 12,501,841,465                  |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

### 30. Transfers to UCF

| Transfers to treasury | Shs<br>241,417,851 | Shs |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----|
| Total                 | 241,417,851        | 0   |

This note relates to funds that were swept to the Uganda Consolidated fund at the end of the financial year and subsequently receipted by the Ministry of Finance and Economic planning.

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Schedule C1 - CASH AT HAND AS AT 30 JUNE 2015

|  | Amount      |            |
|--|-------------|------------|
| Area/Office                                  | UGX         | USD        |
|  |             |            |
| Strategic Management and Business Devt       | 14,502      |            |
| KIIDP  | 4,900       |            |
| ICT Unit                                     | 33,000      |            |
| Deputy ED's Office                           | 330,000     | -          |
| Procurement and Disposal                     | 308,800     |            |
| Executive Director's Office                  | 69,700      |            |
| Directorate of Educ. And Social Services     | 188,600     |            |
| Directorate of Internal Audit                | 1,150       |            |
| Administration Imprest                       | 1,848,000   |            |
| Directorate of Adminstration and HR          | 69,500      |            |
| Directorate of Legal Affairs                 | 6,310       |            |
| Directorate of Public Health and Environment | 752,700     |            |
| Directorate of Physical Planning             | 400,000     |            |
| Directorate of Engineering and Tech Services | 34,100      |            |
| Directorate of Engineering - Emergency Fund  | 12,800      |            |
| Law Enforcement and security                 | 212,300     |            |
| ECITIE                                       | 254,350     |            |
| Office of the Minister                       | 189,900     |            |
| Cash Office Main                             | 90,214,717  | 5,228      |
| Kawaala Health Center                        | 148,350     |            |
| Kisugu Health Center                         | 164,600     |            |
| Central-Town Clerk Office emergency Imprest  | 406,900     |            |
| Central- Mayor Office Operation Imprest      | 80,000      |            |
| Central-Town Clerk Office Mechanical Imprest | 649,500     |            |
| Kawempe- Town Clerk Office Operation Imprest | 35,000      |            |
| Kawempe-Town Clerk Office Mechanical         | 1,119,500   |            |
| Lubaga- Town Clerk Office Operation Imprest  | 3,000       |            |
| Lubaga- Mayor Office Operation Imprest       | 84,000      |            |
| Makindye- Town Clerk Office Mechanical       | 100,500     |            |
| Makindye- Mayor Office Operation Imprest     | 200,000     |            |
| Nakawa- Town Clerk Office Mechanical         | 48,000      |            |
| Nakawa- Town Clerk Office Operation Imprest  | 198,500     |            |
| SUB TOTAL                                    | 98,183,179  | 17,287,794 |
| TOTAL CASH AT HAND (UGX AND USD)             | 115,470,973 |            |

Annual Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

### KAMPALA CAPITAL CITY AUTHORITY

### SCHEDULE C2. BOU Letters of Credit as at 30th June 2015

| NO. | BENEFICIARY   | AMOUNT         | LC Ref           |
|-----|---|----------------|------------------|
| 1   | LINA CONSTRUCTION LIMITED                               | 548,800,000    | 991LCLC151800009 |
| 2   | RE-POWERTECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED                      | 850,974,038    | 991LCLC151740001 |
| 3   | ENERGOPROJEKTNISKOGRADNJA                               | 2,048,926,509  | 991LCLC151740011 |
| 4   | STIRLING CIVIL ENGINEERING                              | 3,820,507,500  | 991LCLC151750001 |
| 5   | STIRLING CIVIL ENGINEERING                              | 1,368,870,500  | 991LCLC151750002 |
| 6   | STIRLING CIVIL ENGINEERING                              | 387,975,000    | 991LCLC151750003 |
| 7   | STIRLING CIVIL ENGINEERING                              | 90,167,000     | 991LCLC151740008 |
| 8   | ENERGOPROJEKTNISKOGRADNJA                               | 909,513,391    | 991LCLC151740010 |
| 9   | nippon parts (u) limited                                | 317,722,080    | 991LCLC151740003 |
| 10  | NIPPON PARTS (U) LIMITED                                | 228,747,200    | 991LCLC151740006 |
| -11 | nippon parts (u) limited                                | 183,336,600    | 991LCLC151740004 |
| 12  | nippon parts (u) limited                                | 95,827,800     | 991LCLC151740005 |
| 13  | NIPPON PARTS (U) LIMITED                                | 75,563,660     | 991LCLC151740007 |
| 14  | ABUBAKER TECKNICAL SERVICES                             | 495,000,000    | 991LCLC151740012 |
| 15  | JET PATCHER UGANDA LIMITED                              | 487,695,000    | 991LCLC151810027 |
| 16  | KIRU GENERAL SERVICES LIMITED                           | 2,186,772,868  | 991LCLC151800011 |
| 17  | KSD BUILDERS AND ESTATE DEVELOPERS                      | 1,063,496,620  | 991LCLC151800015 |
| 18  | STIRLING CIVIL ENGINEERING                              | 193,463,750    | 991LCLC151740009 |
| 19  | GEBRAH ENTERPRISES LIMITED                              | 50,376,886     | 991LCLC151750007 |
| 20  | ABUBAKER TECHNICAL SERVICES                             | 802,162,673    | 991LCLC151800014 |
| 21  | DYNASTY CONTRACTORS UGANDA LIMITED                      | 565,134,458    | 991LCLC151800010 |
| 22  | HONEST CONTRACTORS                                      | 41,332,214     | 991LCLC151810014 |
| 23  | RIDGE CONSULTING  | 80,600,000     | 991LCLC151800008 |
| 24  | TIM TEK CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LIMITED                   | 487,682,982    | 991LCLC151750006 |
| 25  | EMPIRE CONTRACTORS LTD                                  | 107,926,500    | 991LCLC151810019 |
| 26  | Empire Contractors Ltd.                                 | 59,987,754     | 991LCLC132100001 |
| 27  | Ishaka Muhureza Workshop & Building Construction<br>Ltd | 34,507,668     | 991LCLC142310003 |
| 28  | Allied Tec  | 7,846,900      | 991LCLC142520001 |
| 29  | Ambitious Construction Company Ltd                      | 26,356,509     | 991LCLC142600003 |
| 30  | GOOD NEWS PRINTING PRESS LTD                            | 103,000,000    | 991LCLC142310001 |
|     | TOTAL   | 17,720,274,060 |                  |

|           | R2- AC                      | COUNTABLE ADVANCE AND SALARY ADVANCES   |         |                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Date      | Staff Name                  | Description   | EFT     | Amount<br>(UGX) |
| 16-Oct-14 | Mathew Ocitti               | Cash advance for facilitation of running examinations at the Lugogo centre from 13th Oct to 04th Nov 2014                               | 2499809 |                 |
| 12-Jun-15 | Orishaba Brendah            | KCCA Volley ball men & women in Kumi<br>tournament 13-14th June'15  | 5364793 | 2,600,000       |
| 19-Jun-15 | Peter Kaujju                | Accountable advance for transport refund to the select committee of parliament that made school land visits on 22nd and 23rd April 2015 | 5476904 | 1,655,000       |
| 24-Jun-15 | Steven Jeremy<br>Ntambi     | Accountable advance to facilitate activities for cable car project  | 5653009 | 13,773,786      |
| 29-Jun-15 | Teopista Birungi<br>Mayanja | Accountable advance to facilitate management of schools national censu2s and head count for 2014-2015                                   | 5723793 |                 |
|           | TOTAL                       |   |         | 20,226,786      |

| adv as at: | STAFF NAME                | Description    | FILE NO. | AMOUNT     |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| 30-Jun-15  | Kaweesa Joyce Kikulwe     | Salary advance | TF1397   | 1,000,000  |
| 30-Jun-15  | Wambuya Geoffrey          | Salary advance | PF0142   | 1,200,000  |
| 30-Jun-15  | Ssuuna John Nakibinge     | Salary advance | TF1750   | 200,000    |
| 30-Jun-15  | Nabuuma Veronicah         | Salary advance | TF0483   | 350,000    |
| 30-Jun-15  | Ssentongo Thomas          | Salary advance | PF0020   | 1,000,000  |
| 30-Jun-15  | SERWAMBA ABUBAKER MUSIIGE | Salary advance | CF.1148  | 666,667    |
| 30-Jun-15  | BYARUHANGA BRUHAN MUGISHA | Salary advance | CF.1126  | 700,000    |
| 30-Jun-15  | KYALIGONZA ISAAC          | Salary advance | TF1493   | 2,000,000  |
| 30-Jun-15  | SULAIMAN K.SERWADDA       | Salary advance | CF.1147  | 1,400,000  |
| 30-Jun-15  | SSENDAGI HENRY KIKONYONGO | Salary advance | 01214    | 200,000    |
| 30-Jun-15  | FRIDAY ROBERT             | Salary advance | TF0967   | 333,333    |
| 30-Jun-15  | HAROON KAKEMBO            | Salary advance | TF0451   | 500,000    |
| 30-Jun-15  | LUKWAGO TADEO             | Salary advance | TF0462   | 333,333    |
| 30-Jun-15  | KALUNGI JOSEPH            | Salary advance | TF0631   | 300,000    |
| 30-Jun-15  | ADROA HERBERT             | Salary advance | PF1409   | 1,000,000  |
| 30-Jun-15  | WALIGWA FRANCIS           | Salary advance | PF0267   | 833,333    |
| 30-Jun-15  | TABU STEPHEN BOB          | Salary advance | TF0538   | 500,000    |
| 30-Jun-15  | MUWONGE EDWARD            | Salary advance | TF1886   | 2,666,667  |
| 30-Jun-15  | OCITTI MATHEW             | Salary advance | TF0942   | 866,667    |
| 30-Jun-15  | GALIMAKA.K.G              | Salary advance | TF0359   | 500,000    |
| 30-Jun-15  | KITOSI EMMANUEL           | Salary advance | CF1331   | 1,333,333  |
| 30-Jun-15  | NANTUME DEBORAH           | Salary advance | CF.1347  | 1,333,333  |
| 30-Jun-15  | LWANGA JOSEPH MUJUZI      | Salary advance | CF.1137  | 2,000,000  |
| 30-Jun-15  | LUKWAYA HENRY             | Salary advance | CF.1133  | 1,333,333  |
|            | TOTAL                     |                |          | 22,550,000 |
| 190        | GRAND TOTAL               |                |          | 42,776,786 |

| Details  | Openning<br>Balance-30/6/14 | Prior year adjustment( correcting negative receivables) | Restating specific provision | Additions      | Adjustments for the year | 100%/specific<br>provision | Collections<br>during the year | Closing Balance<br>as at 6/30/2015 |
|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROPERTY RATES                                   | 62,674,727,078              |   |                              | 19,304,364,744 | 2,504,249,423            | 853,385,789                | 17,233,925,547                 | 66.396.029.910                     |
| GROUND RENT                                      | 13,970,034,025              |   |                              | 4,840,369,907  | 933,121,810              | 1                          | 5.749.783.590                  | 13 993 742 152                     |
| NAKAWA MARKET (Old<br>Vendors Association)       | - 103,755,000               | 103,755,000   | 103,755,000                  | 1              |                          | 103,755,000                |                                |                                    |
| NAKAWA MARKET<br>(Nakawa Market<br>Vendors Ass)  | - 449,881,300               | 449,881,300   | 449,881,300                  |                |                          | 449,881,300                |                                | 1 -                                |
| BUGOLOBI MARKET<br>(Med Tech)                    | - 43,616,000                | 43,616,000  | 43,616,000                   | 1              |                          | 43,616,000                 |                                |                                    |
| BUGOLOBI MARKET-<br>HAKS                         | - 51,000,000                | 51,000,000  | 51,000,000                   | 1              |                          | 51,000,000                 |                                | I                                  |
| BUGOLOBI TRADERS                                 | - 58,601,900                | 58,601,900  | 58,601,900                   | 16             |                          | 58,601,900                 |                                | -1                                 |
| (Kiswa Vendors<br>& Traders)                     | - 2,282,000                 | 2,282,000   | 2,282,000                    | T.             |                          | 2,282,000                  |                                | -1                                 |
| KINAWATAKA MARKET<br>(Kiswa Vendors<br>&Traders) | - 12,878,000                | 12,878,000  | 12,878,000                   | ı              |                          | 12,878,000                 |                                | 1 -                                |
| BBINA I MARKET (Jomati<br>Agencies)              | - 1,256,370                 | 1,256,370   | 1,256,370                    | 1              |                          | 1,256,370                  |                                | ı                                  |

|   |                 |               |               | and the same of    | CTOT SING OF PORTS INC. TOTAL |               |               |             |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| BBINA II MARKET (Jomați<br>Agencies)        | - 2,240,000     | 2,240,000     | 2,240,000     | The second second  |                               | 2,240,000     |               | 1           |
| Banda market (serun<br>Limited)             | - 1,715,000     | 1,715,000     | 1,715,000     | 145 (15 m) 41 10 1 |                               | 1,715,000     |               | 1           |
| LUZIRA MARKET (JOMATI<br>AGENCIES U LTD)    | - 12,998,310    | 12,998,310    | 12,998,310    | -                  |                               | 12,998,310    |               | 1           |
| Markets-                                    | - 844,901,800   | 844,901,800   | 844,901,800   |                    |                               | 844,901,800   |               | 1           |
| Parking Fees ( Mubejje)                     | - 43,765,356    | 43,765,356    | 43,765,356    |                    |                               | 43,765,356    |               | 1           |
| Foster Advertising)                         | 175,465,493     |               | ,             | 1 -                |                               | 175,465,493   |               | 1           |
| Markets ( Kara, Owino,<br>Kalitunsi, P/yarc | - 3,700,553,804 | 3,700,553,804 | 3,700,553,804 | 1 .                |                               | 3,700,553,804 |               | 1           |
| Street parking (Multiplex)                  | 117,495,614     | 1             | ,             | 1,683,600,000      | 94,551,543                    |               | 1,529,381,710 | 366,265,447 |
| Container Village                           | - 8,481,590     | 8,481,590     | 8,481,590     | 1                  |                               | 8,481,590     |               | 1           |
| Public Conviniences                         | - 123,069,292   | 123,069,292   | 123,069,292   |                    |                               | 123,069,292   |               | 1           |
| Lorries and Tippers                         | - 15,000,000    | 15,000,000    | 15,000,000    | 7                  |                               | 15,000,000    |               | 1           |
| Photocopier-Pyerina<br>Ngwicharach          | - 700,000       | 700,000       | 700,000       |                    |                               | 700,000       |               | í.          |
| Photocopier-Rose<br>Kanimbani               | - 1,050,000     | 1,050,000     | 1,050,000     | 1                  |                               | 1,050,000     |               |             |
| Multiplex                                   | - 9,794,400     | 9,794,400     | 9,794,400     | 1                  |                               | 9,794,400     |               | Ţ           |
| UTODA                                       |                 | 1             | ī             |                    |                               |               |               | 1           |
| Green Boat                                  | - 49,000,000    | 49,000,000    | 49,000,000    | 1                  |                               | 49,000,000    |               | 1           |
| Bon Appetit                                 |                 | 1             | 1             |                    |                               |               |               | -           |
|   |                 |               |               |                    |                               |               |               |             |

# 138

| - 4,696,855<br>- 4,696,855<br>- 121,871,650 5,375,000 487,396,766 861,902,623<br>1,505,456,400 - 10,520,000 - 1,583,987,800 44,740,900<br>9,944,622,220 - 1319,456,000 - 1,319,456,000 15,893,182,080 2,770,601,920<br>19,983,240,000 - 1,319,456,000 15,893,182,080 2,770,601,920   | 1,400,000                   |
|--|-----------------------------|
| - 4,696,855 - 121,871,650 5,375,000 - 1565,456,400 - 10,520,000 - 1,505,456,400 - 10,520,000 - 1,976,695,839 - 1,976,695,839 - 1,319,456,000   | 79,023,676 79,023,676       |
| - 4,696,855<br>- 11,871,650  |                             |
| - 4,696,855 - 121,871,650 5,375,000 487,396,766 8 1,505,456,400 - 10,520,000 - 1,583,987,800 9,944,622,220 - 1,319,456,000 - 1,319,456,000 19,983,240,000 - 1,319,456,000 - 1,319,456,000 - 1,519,833,541,741 85,544   |                             |
| - 4,696,855 - 121,871,650 5,375,000 487,396,766 8 1,505,456,400 - 10,520,000 - 1,583,987,800 9,944,622,220 - 1,319,456,000 - 1,319,456,000 19,983,240,000 - 1,319,456,000 15,893,182,080 2,7  60,043,561,320 2,080,075,126 - 6,670,318,935 - 55,086,394,741 85,544   |                             |
| - 4,696,855  - 121,871,650  758,569,250  - 121,871,650  5,375,000  - 1,583,987,800  9,944,622,220  9,787,041,410  6,043,541,320  2,080,075,126  - 6,670,318,935  - 55,086,394,741  85,564  |                             |
| -       14,432,000       487,396,766       8         1,505,456,400       -       10,520,000       -       1,583,987,800         9,944,622,220       -       9,787,041,410       6         2,023,338,799       -       1,976,695,839       5         19,983,240,000       -       1,319,456,000       2,7   | 4,696,855 4,696,855         |
| 758,569,250       -       121,871,650       5,375,000       487,396,766       8         1,505,456,400       -       10,520,000       -       1,583,987,800         9,944,622,220       -       9,787,041,410       6         2,023,338,799       -       1,976,695,839       5         19,983,240,000       -       1,319,456,000       2,7         60,043,561,320       2,080,075,126       -       6,670,318,935       -   | 14,432,000                  |
| 1,505,456,400       -       10,520,000       -       1,583,987,800       6,043,561,320       -       1,583,987,800       6,670,318,935       -       1,583,987,800       6       6,670,318,935       -       6       1,583,987,800       6 |                             |
| 9,944,622,220       -       9,787,041,410         2,023,338,799       -       1,976,695,839         19,983,240,000       -       1,319,456,000       1,5,893,182,080       2,         60,043,561,320       2,080,075,126       -       6,670,318,935       -       55,086,394,741       85,56  |                             |
| 2,023,338,799       -         19,983,240,000       -         19,983,240,000       -         1319,456,000       15,893,182,080         2,080,075,126       -         60,043,561,320       2,080,075,126         -       6,670,318,935         -       6,670,318,935   | 1                           |
| 19,983,240,000     - 1,319,456,000       60,043,561,320     2,080,075,126       - 6,670,318,935     - 55,086,394,741       85,4  | 1                           |
| 60,043,561,320 2,080,075,126 - 6,670,318,935 - 55,086,394,741  | 1                           |
| 60,043,561,320 2,080,075,126 - 6,670,318,935 - 55,086,394,741  | 3,667,077,539               |
| 60,043,561,320 2,080,075,126 - 6,670,318,935 - 55,086,394,741  | t                           |
|  | 9,303,170,192 5,636,092,653 |

# 139

| NC1. | NC1. LAND PENDING VALUATION   |
|------|---|
| S/N  | Property Details  |
| -    | A Plot of land acquired and annexed to KCCA P/S Kamwokya                      |
| 2    | Subway Restaurant Said Barre Road   |
| m    | LRV 2832 Folio 5 Plot 2 Kenneth close   |
| 4    | FRV 633 F5 Plot 108E-108F Kiira Road  |
| r.   | LRV 489 Folio 3 Plot 52 Old Port Bell Road                                    |
| 9    | LRV 3744 Folio 22 Plot 1.A Kitante Road                                       |
| 7    | FRV 402 Folio 21 Plots 10A-16A Naguru Link                                    |
| ∞    | LRV Folio Block 10 Plot 1321 Nakulabye Bakuli Bukesa                          |
| 0    | Block 12 Plot 993 and 994- Kyaggwe Road Primary School                        |
| 10   | LRV 2650 Folio 9 Plot 147 Block 251 Gaba Kyadondo                             |
| =    | LRV 3179 Folio 18 Plot 1-3 and 5-7 Lower Nabutiti Road Kansanga               |
| 12   | Block 246 Plot 135 Bukasa Primary School                                      |
| 13   | Block 213 Plot 1531 Bukoto Health Centre                                      |
| 14   | Plot 350, plot 72, 79 82, 83, 84, 152, 177, 179 Mengo Busiro Nakilama Kasenge |
|      |   |

| TC1 - | CREDITORS FOR 2011/2012 |                  |            |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|
| 1     | EMERALD HOTEL           | CENTRAL DIVISION | 1,456,000  |
| 2     | TECHNOLOGY FOR TOMORROW | METALIC BEANS    | 35,400,000 |
|       | TOTAL                   |                  | 36,856,000 |

| No. | Comp No      | Name                              | Bal B/F June<br>2014 | Adjustme nt to prior year balances | Payments for<br>the year,<br>2014-2015 | Balance<br>B/F June<br>2015 |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1   | L51609050527 | Waguma Tonny<br>Tanaguza          | -                    | 3,343,154                          | 3,343,154                              | -                           |
| 2   | L51609004389 | Lwanira Jane Rose                 |                      | 946,000                            | 946,000                                |                             |
| 3   | L51609050456 | Maganda Moses                     | -                    | 332,000                            | 332,000                                |                             |
| 4   | L51609050481 | Muyonjo Elizabeth                 | 4,341,106            |                                    |  | 4,341,106                   |
| 5   | L51609050306 | Alecho Henry                      | _                    | 713,508                            | 713,508                                | -                           |
| 6   | L51609050209 | Asiimwe Ntegyereize<br>Allen      | -                    | 4,000                              | 4,000                                  | -                           |
| 7   | L51609050296 | Mwanje Zam                        | -                    | 280,000                            | 280,000                                |                             |
| 8   | L51609050146 | Musoke James                      | -                    |                                    |  | -                           |
| 9   | L51609050026 | Nabisubi Ruth                     | -                    | 560,000                            | 560,000                                | -                           |
| 10  | L51609049888 | Kwizera Herbert Musaba            | -                    | 2,464,422                          | 2,464,422                              | -                           |
| 11  | L51609050134 | Mulambuzi David                   | -                    | 870,000                            | 870,000                                | -                           |
| 12  | L51609050247 | Katabazi Kabirizi Geofrey         | -                    | 870,000                            | 870,000                                | =                           |
| 13  | L51609050264 | Banyenzaki Zack                   | -                    | 290,000                            | 290,000                                |                             |
| 14  | L51609050237 | Oromakech Charles                 | -                    | 180,000                            | 180,000                                | ( <b>-</b>                  |
| 15  | L51609050162 | Muyisa John Chrisostom            | (=)                  | 732,902                            | 732,902                                | 2-3                         |
| 16  | L51609050354 | Kizito Bruno                      | :-                   | 330,000                            | 330,000                                | -                           |
| 17  | L51609050627 | Kiregga Musisi Godfrey            | :-                   | 92,000                             | 92,000                                 | 1-2                         |
| 18  | L51609050591 | Ssemwogerere Issa                 | :-                   | 918,000                            | 918,000                                | -                           |
| 19  | L51609050559 | Siryakibbe John                   | -                    | 92,000                             | 92,000                                 | -                           |
| 20  | L51609050529 | Nabbanja Immaculate               | -                    | 110,000                            | 110,000                                | :-                          |
| 21  | L51609050579 | Senabulya Fred                    | -                    | 110,000                            | 110,000                                | ·                           |
| 22  | L51609050613 | Katende Charles                   | -                    | 383,000                            | 383,000                                | -                           |
| 23  | L51609050496 | Murru Abdallah Aziz               |                      | 225,000                            | 225,000                                | -                           |
| 24  | L51609050126 | Namagembe Slyvia                  | -                    | 420,000                            | 420,000                                | -                           |
| 25  | L51609050274 | Mutekanga George.W.<br>Turyengana | -                    | 120,000                            | 120,000                                | <b>#</b> /                  |
| 26  | L51609050279 | Nsereko Lawrence                  | -                    | 610,000                            | 610,000                                | -                           |
| 27  | L51609050281 | Kawuma Nantege<br>Imelda          | -                    | 2,520,000                          | 2,520,000                              | -                           |
| 28  | L51609050425 | Kwesiga Joseph                    | -                    | 450,000                            | 450,000                                | -                           |
| 29  | L51609050478 | Ndiwalana Robert                  | -                    | 378,000                            | 378,000                                | -                           |
| 30  | L51609050439 | Ndabiro Mary Felicissima          | -                    | 1,740,000                          | 1,740,000                              | -                           |
| 31  | L51609050438 | Nakubulwa Aisha                   | 1-                   | 1,320,000                          | 1,320,000                              | -                           |
| 32  | L51609050746 | Musimami Idd Mubarak              | , <u>-</u> ,         | 1,155,000                          | 1,155,000                              | _                           |

| 33 | L51609050751 | Musinguzi Robert<br>Mugarura | -          | 290,000                               | 290,000    | -          |
|----|--------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 34 | L51609050832 | Balikuddembe Joseph          | -          | 6,754,624                             | 6,754,624  | -          |
| 35 | L51609050361 | Katungi Vincent              | 10,224,926 |                                       | 10,224,926 | -          |
| 36 | L51609050164 | Lugayizi Eric                | 5,890,820  |                                       |            | 5,890,820  |
| 37 | L51609050140 | Higobero Stephen             | 15,723,182 |                                       |            | 15,723,182 |
| 38 | L51609050433 | Emor Alex                    | 10,116,976 |                                       | 10,116,976 | -          |
| 39 | L51609004385 | Kibombo Fred D.              | 6,950,164  |                                       |            | 6,950,164  |
| 40 | L51609050473 | Kigonya David                | 4,973,356  |                                       |            | 4,973,356  |
| 41 | L51609049918 | Turyamureba Collina          | 7,137,736  |                                       |            | 7,137,736  |
| 42 | L51609036290 | Seera Jane Rose              | 6,870,074  |                                       |            | 6,870,074  |
| 43 | L51609050495 | Besigye Abner Baryaija       | 11,601,996 |                                       |            | 11,601,996 |
| 44 | L51609049885 | Nakiboneka Gorreti           | 8,318,320  |                                       |            | 8,318,320  |
| 45 | L51609050285 | Kanyunyuzi Pennina           | 6,820,498  |                                       |            | 6,820,498  |
| 46 | L51609045886 | Kaswa Thompson               | 5,694,328  |                                       |            | 5,694,328  |
| 47 | L51609054275 | Bukenya Patrick              | 5,333,254  |                                       |            | 5,333,254  |
| 48 | L51609049887 | Namutesa Susan               | 8,002,720  |                                       |            | 8,002,720  |
| 49 | L51609108147 | Kulabako Janet               | 7,616,500  |                                       |            | 7,616,500  |
| 50 | L51609049882 | Kwizera Sanin tusiime        | 4,600,916  |                                       |            | 4,600,916  |
| 51 | L51609049995 | Sempirima Deogratious        | 5,306,662  |                                       |            | 5,306,662  |
| 52 | L51609035697 | Amoding Veronic              | 6,144,484  |                                       |            | 6,144,484  |
| 53 | 151609049985 | Tabuzibwa Michael            | 11,981,880 |                                       |            | 11,981,880 |
| 54 | L51609049921 | Senzoga Joseph               | 14,004,854 | 1,208,970                             | 15,213,824 | -          |
| 55 | L51609050215 | Ssemwanga Samuel             | 10,236,570 | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |            | 10,236,570 |
| 56 | 466198K      | Kakungulu Aggrey<br>Robert   | 7,722,160  |                                       |            | 7,722,160  |
| 57 | L51609049883 | Mwesigwa David               | 12,485,840 |                                       |            | 12,485,840 |
| 58 | L51609050072 | Kasigaire Johnson            | 7,316,600  |                                       |            | 7,316,600  |
| 59 | L51609050395 | Ssali Abdu                   | 3,702,272  |                                       |            | 3,702,272  |
| 60 | L51609050031 | Makanga Moses                | 3,823,788  |                                       |            | 3,823,788  |
| 61 | L51609050005 | Kintu Matia                  | 3,463,706  | 241,286                               | 3,704,992  |            |
| 62 | L51609050008 | Kagunywa Joseph              | 3,974,348  |                                       |            | 3,974,348  |
| 63 | L51609050837 | Nankya Agnes                 | =          |                                       |            | -          |
| 64 | L51609050023 | Wamala Peter                 | 3,700,028  | 267,126                               | 3,967,154  | -          |
| 65 | L51609050374 | Mayanja Tom                  | 2,753,380  | 775,182                               | 3,528,562  | =          |
| 66 | L51609050407 | Lukwago Fabian               | 3,482,312  |                                       |            | 3,482,312  |
| 67 | L51609049960 | Dudu Francis                 | 5,705,394  |                                       |            | 5,705,394  |
| 68 | L51609050027 | Lubwama Edward               | 3,952,388  |                                       |            | 3,952,388  |
| 69 | L51609049963 | Mugerwa Henry                | 6,822,080  |                                       |            | 6,822,080  |
| 70 | L51609049958 | Iga Michael                  | 4,996,274  |                                       |            | 4,996,274  |
| 71 | L51609049968 | Nanyunja Mukasa Esther       | 4,551,724  |                                       |            | 4,551,724  |
| 72 | L51609049961 | Lubambula Juliet             | 5,339,894  |                                       |            | 5,339,894  |
| 73 | L51609050061 | Adungo Jennifer              | 5,582,194  |                                       |            | 5,582,194  |
| 74 | L51609050083 | Kimera Henry                 | 5,170,816  |                                       |            | 5,170,816  |
| 75 | L51609050060 | Ategeka James                | 5,836,436  |                                       |            | 5,836,436  |
| 76 | L51609049959 | Okello Richard Wakisa        | 5,721,454  |                                       |            | 5,721,454  |
| 77 | 466346K      | Kisakye Florence             | 3,295,800  |                                       |            | 3,295,800  |
| 78 | L51609050071 | Kirunda Patrick              | 6,926,818  |                                       |            | 6,926,818  |
| 79 | L51609108148 | Ajello Okello Grace          | 7,122,000  | -                                     |            | 7,122,000  |

| Total | S            |                             | 429,113,720 | 39,597,276 | 109,698,666 | 359,012,330 |
|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 103   | L506090105   | Nakimuli Lubwama<br>Justine | 4,409,128   | 6          |             | 4,409,128   |
| 102   | L50909077341 | Kusiima Sarah               | 7,446,736   |            |             | 7,446,736   |
| 101   | L51610003118 | Mugisha Bosco               | 2,250,052   |            |             | 2,250,052   |
| 100   | L51609110827 | Oluka Godfrey               | 5,854,930   |            |             | 5,854,930   |
| 99    | L51609108656 | Namazzi Gloria Veronica     | 5,774,710   |            |             | 5,774,710   |
| 98    | L51609050754 | Serubiri Ismail             | 3,300,562   |            |             | 3,300,562   |
| 97    | L51609050674 | Okello Dison                | 2,023,436   |            |             | 2,023,436   |
| 96    | L51609050665 | Namata Louisa               | 7,239,258   |            |             | 7,239,258   |
| 95    | L51609050655 | Kirabira Collins Richard    | 4,696,672   |            |             | 4,696,672   |
| 94    | L51609034964 | Mukasa Badru Kayongo        | 5,420,560   |            |             | 5,420,560   |
| 93    | L51609050641 | Katusabe Jonathan           | 4,730,174   |            |             | 4,730,174   |
| 92    | L51609050638 | Namaseruka Lucy             | 4,024,594   |            |             | 4,024,594   |
| 91    | L51609050632 | Odude Wycliff               | 5,261,338   |            |             | 5,261,338   |
| 90    | L51609050546 | Atuheire Emily              | 5,870,538   |            |             | 5,870,538   |
| 89    | L51609050464 | Nakazibwe Hadija            | 4,032,906   |            |             | 4,032,906   |
| 88    | L51609050108 | Sendagire Ibrahim           | 12,415,570  | 3,926,086  | 16,341,656  | -           |
| 87    | 466503N      | Nabirye Teddy Mulindwa      | 5,981,860   |            |             | 5,981,860   |
| 86    | L51609050097 | Nabagala Maria Katabu       | 2,851,234   |            |             | 2,851,234   |
| 85    | L51609050480 | Katamba Ivan                | 8,856,940   |            |             | 8,856,940   |
| 84    | L51609050373 | Jenje Godfrey               | 2,583,056   |            |             | 2,583,056   |
| 83    | L51609050601 | Kalenzi Chrizestom          | 2,488,876   | 582,116    | 3,070,992   | -           |
| 82    | L51609050506 | Nabushuwu Jennifer          | 4,337,192   |            |             | 4,337,192   |
| 81    | L51609050080 | Nakijoba Scovia             | 4,991,296   |            |             | 4,991,296   |
| 80    | L51609050067 | Kutyamukama John Lule       | 10,933,074  | 2,992,900  | 13,925,974  |             |

| ТС3-Т | RADE CREDITORS                          |   |                |
|-------|---|---|----------------|
| No.   | NEW CREDITORS F/Y 2014-2015             | Description   | Balance        |
| 1     | TOTAL (U) LTD                           | CREDITED ON FUEL CARDS OF MAY 2014  | 253,500,000    |
| 2     | DR SILIM NAHDY                          | PURCHASE OF SECOND LANDFILL KYAGGWE   | 2,869,000,000  |
| 3     | SAFINET                                 | PURCHASE OF USAFI MARKET & PARK   | 26,358,859,000 |
| 4     | Proceq SA                               | Supply of schmid hammer & rubber locator- USD 8650  | 28,712,378     |
| 5     | Kampala City Festival                   | Refund of funds taken by Garnishee  | 256,562,606    |
| 6     | STIRLING CIVIL ENGINEERING LTD          | IPC 136 SUPPLY OF HARDCORE CONTRACT KCCA/SUPLS/11-<br>12/1105                                     | 5,657,124      |
| 7     | DYNASTY CONTRACTORS(U)LTD               | RENOVATION OF KCCA PUBLIC HEALTH YARD   | 67,875,645     |
| 8     | LATE CYPRIAN SEMPAKA<br>KIKONYONGO      | COMPESATION FOR LAND AFFECTED BY TTULA JUNCTION UNDER KIIDP1                                      | 34,040,000     |
| 9     | M/Bay Hospital PHC Conditional<br>Grant | PHC Funds 4th quarter   | 7,808,151      |
| 10    | Battery Masters (U) Limited             | Payment for supply and installation of a solar lighting system in the pig breeding unit at Kyanja | 2,832,220      |
| 11    | Patrick Musoke                          | Subsistence allowance travel to Ethiopia  | 1,351,112      |
| 12    | BAILIFF MASTERS LTD                     | Commission for Board off of vehicles & equipment  | 2,052,925      |
| 13    | Valid color Print                       | Supply of banners and flags for KCCA FC INV159  | 4,330,600      |
| 14    | Seroma ltd                              | Supply of cement at bukoto health centre - TI/059/06  | 775,000        |

| 15 | Bate agencies Itd                   | Supply of printed on T-shirts and caps and banners-INV236   | 2,140,000  |
|----|-------------------------------------|---|------------|
| 16 | Seroma Itd                          | Supply of cement at Yusuf Lule road- Ti/0517/05   | 310,000    |
| 17 | Seroma Itd                          | Supply of cement at Bombo road Island-TI/0518/05  | 930,000    |
| 18 | Technology for tomorrow limited     | Supply and installation of galvanernised metal litter bins on queens way- INV 451   | 35,400,000 |
| 19 | Light Enterprises & Engineering Itd | Supply of a contractor and one timer for the water fountain at clock tower  | 292,640    |
| 20 | Light Enterprises & Engineering Itd | Supply of security lights for landscape nursery at nakawa division offices  | 1,610,700  |
| 21 | Tendo catering family               | Provision of catering service   | 424,800    |
| 22 | Ssanga hardware (u) ltd             | Supply of decoration lights   | 684,400    |
| 23 | Bate agencies Itd                   | Supply of door closures   | 705,000    |
| 24 | Bunyonyi safaris ltd                | Provision of two coasters   | 672,000    |
| 25 | Kintu Pest kill limited             | Supply of pest control material for nakawa makindye and central   | 2,691,580  |
| 26 | UTB 2004 ltd                        | Return air ticket for ED travel to Switzerland, China& Paris (USD 11622.10)   | 38,577,818 |
| 27 | Charles Brian investments Itd       | Hire of public address system inv 102   | 413,000    |
| 28 | Fontana auto parts (u) Itd          | supply of tyres for service vehicles and nissan pathfinders   | 18,804,240 |
| 29 | Partsland International Ltd         | Mechanical repairs for LG 0378-01   | 4,000,200  |
| 30 | Partsland International Ltd         | Mechanical repairs for LG 0378-01   | 6,926,600  |
| 31 | Luna group of companies Itd         | Provision of refreshments and snacks for I-serve review meeting june 2015   | 383,500    |
| 32 | Penina Restaurant                   | Buffet lunch and drinks for Youth friendly services   | 708,000    |
| 33 | TATA UGANDA                         | Service for UAR 299Y  | 1,228,380  |
| 34 | City sports house                   | Payment for supply for boot hired and first aid box refilling   | 295,000    |
| 35 | KSEN TECH GROUP                     | payment for stationary; international caccination certificates  | 4,407,000  |
| 36 | Fotogenix ltd                       | Payment for the supply of mobile toilets and gents urinals.   | 2,312,800  |
| 37 | Tel Tec                             | Supply of high pressure vapour lamps, chokes,   | 59,861,400 |
| 38 | Penina Restaurant                   | Supply of buffet lunch and breakfast  | 1,298,000  |
| 39 | Prime General Supply                | Supply of paper chips, high lighters, box files   | 11,151,004 |
| 40 | Autotune and Engineering<br>Limited | Service of UAR179Y at 65,000kms   | 1,229,914  |
| 41 | Autotune and Engineering<br>Limited | Service of UAR163Y at 45,000kms   | 1,917,795  |
| 42 | Autotune and Engineering<br>Limited | Service of UAR179Y at 100,000kms  | 280,840    |
| 43 | Autotune and Engineering<br>Limited | Replacement of rear shock absorbers Pathfinder R51  | 1,691,648  |
| 44 | Autotune and Engineering<br>Limited | Service at 35,000kms and repair of UAR161Y  | 316,240    |
| 45 | Autotune and Engineering<br>Limited | Service of nissan pathfinder, Chassis: VSKJVWR51Z0495611 Reg No. UAR167Y, Job description: carry out 40,000kms service (full) | 1,243,130  |

|    | Annuarina                          | nciai statements for the year enaed 50 June 2015  |            |
|----|------------------------------------|---|------------|
| 46 | City sports house                  | Provision of certificates,Photos and Files for Primary school Athletics   | 636,020    |
| 47 | Taka comercial agencies            | Procurement of five hundred square meters (500m) of pavers to be used at Bombo Road island and Yusuf Lule Road    | 50,150,000 |
| 48 | Tendo catering family              | Supply of refreshments and food to an information clinic in Lubaga division                                       | 1,241,360  |
| 49 | Kamka uganda LTD                   | Supply of branded client feedback boxes   | 4,480,000  |
| 50 | New vision                         | Advert on tender for accident insurance cover for KCCA Staff  | 1,410,000  |
| 51 | Norfolk Gardens Inn                | Provision of meals during HIV partner's meeting in nakawa division  | 1,100,000  |
| 52 | llys company ltd                   | Procurement of transport services for KCCA fc fans to Kakindu stadium in Jinja                                    | 590,000    |
| 53 | Lake Victoria Serena               | Provision of accomodation and conference hall USD 10,284.56 @ 3319/=  | 34,138,054 |
| 54 | New vision                         | Press release on the Roll-out of trading licenses to the ecitie platform- AD-549885                               | 4,300,000  |
| 55 | New vision                         | Advert on congragulatory message upon its 20th aniversary of informing and educating the people- AD-513300        | 5,355,000  |
| 56 | Cape verde commercial co.ltd       | Plumbing materials- INV 221   | 2,247,900  |
| 57 | Fortunate function hire services   | Provision of tent on Kabaka's birthday-INV 569 LPO 232725   | 165,200    |
| 58 | Country Lake Garuga                | Catering services for DPP retreat-13 & 22   | 3,504,600  |
| 59 | Tendo catering family              | Catering services-INV 125 LPO 232938  | 1,259,650  |
| 60 | Luna Group of companies            | LUNCH BUFFET INCLUDING DRINKS-INV 027   | 225,000    |
| 61 | Ilys company Itd                   | Provision of a coaster for transporting I-Serve volunteers  | 442,500    |
| 62 | Imperial Royale Hotel              | Request to facilitate Revenue Directorate planning meeting outside city hall-INV151000718                         | 2,430,800  |
| 63 | United engineering services Itd    | Mechanical repair of LG 0389-01 FAW-INV03659  | 882,640    |
| 64 | Africell                           | Payment for mobile cug airtime load -INV0000034078  | 19,100,776 |
| 65 | Hope Women's association           | Decoration Yiya Sente of Kololo-INV204  | 300,000    |
| 66 | Africell                           | Payment for air time on fixed lines-INV0000034079   | 8,186,326  |
| 67 | Africell                           | Payment for air time on fixed lines-INV0000033131   | 7,846,254  |
| 68 | Africell                           | Payment for mobile cug airtime load- INV0000033130  | 18,197,528 |
| 69 | Henhar services                    | Provision of plastic chairs, tents and rectangular tables -INV 100  | 472,000    |
| 70 | The Institute of internal Auditors | Annual Subscription fees  | 2,800,000  |
| 71 | Country lake resort Garuga         | Hire 30 seater coaster  | 1,200,000  |
| 72 | The Cooper motor corp              | Repairs for LG0422-01Y  | 1,064,373  |
| 73 | Rhino constn & Aluminum experts    | Provision of service of burglar proofing of OPEC office -INV 126  | 1,416,000  |
| 74 | Penina Restaurant                  | Provision of catering services for knowledge management-INV 278   | 165,200    |
| 75 | Cake Choice                        | Supply of coconut cake  | 554,000    |
| 76 | Luna companies ltd                 | Provision of catering services for stakeholders meeting in a school land dispute at Kawempe moslem school -INV 42 | 295,000    |

|     |   | terms state state year entrem e a cuite zo e   |            |
|-----|---|--|------------|
| 77  | City sports house                         | Supply of Items for Primary Athletics-INV 1198   | 224,200    |
| 78  | Kiru general services                     | Payment for upgrading of Gomotoka road in Lubaga division-<br>KCCA/WORKS/12-1400200/01/inv0116                                   | 33,794,584 |
| 79  | Teltec                                    | Supply of cable duct-INV 4761  | 2,093,910  |
| 80  | Bate Agencies Itd                         | pcs A3 coloured posters  | 225,000    |
| 81  | Charles Brian Investments                 | public address system inv 103  | 413,000    |
| 82  | Penina Restaurant                         | Payment for Buffet, breakfast tea and water/soda-INV 272   | 814,200    |
| 83  | Valid color Print                         | Payment for the supply of T-Shirts-INV 162   | 900,000    |
| 84  | Henhar services                           | Payment for the supply of Tents, Chairs, Tables, and platform for international women's day celebration-INV 651                  | 2,640,840  |
| 85  | Henhar services                           | Order for decoration services for the international women's day celebrations as per above procurement reference-INV 652          | 590,000    |
| 86  | GULF AFRICA LTD                           | Supply of stationery to Gender-INV 46582   | 264,910    |
| 87  | Taka comercial agencies                   | Supply of lake sand at Kyanja INV 232  | 6,294,592  |
| 88  | Taka comercial agencies                   | Supply of Aggregate stone INV 231  | 5,394,252  |
| 89  | Mukwasi Construction & technical services | Urgent order for the supply of building materials for repair - INV 21  | 4,407,000  |
| 90  | Penina Restaurant                         | Provision of break fast and lunch for the working group meetings held in April 2015-INV 252                                      | 3,776,000  |
| 91  | MT.Zion Hotel                             | Provision of Hall, lunch and refreshments during Kampala central ordinary council meeting-INV 25                                 | 2,655,000  |
| 92  | Silkon Investments Itd                    | supply of sisal sacks for Kitezi landfill INV 25   | 1,000,000  |
| 93  | Millennium Dynasty Hotel                  | Requisition for conducting HIV partners meeting in Lubaga division -INV 69   | 1,110,000  |
| 94  | Artfield graphics                         | Urgent order for branding of KCCA City Clinic-INV 793  | 2,054,380  |
| 95  | Mukwasi construction & Technical services | Knapsack sprayers for landscape activities-INV19   | 897,000    |
| 96  | Focus enterprises                         | Delivery of 3.3m of aggregate at Katwe road opposite Usafi-INV 94  | 650,000    |
| 97  | Mukwasi Construction & technical services | Supply of culverts for Bukoto Health centre-INV 660  | 4,554,000  |
| 98  | Ilys company ltd                          | Branding of revenue service centre   | 472,000    |
| 99  | Penina Restaurant                         | Provision of food during E-citie sensitization of mayors and councilors-INV 237  | 2,135,800  |
| 100 | Tendo catering family                     | Provision of catering service for sensitization at Kulambiro Parish-INV 119  | 787,500    |
| 101 | Café pap                                  | Provision of refreshments for World Bank delegates-INV 7673  | 650,000    |
| 102 | Namatovu zam trading company              | outstanding payment to Namatovu trading company INV 607  | 1,667,340  |
| 103 | MTN Uganda LTD                            | Kampala capital city authority(6mb ibw-city hall) MTV/KCCA/11381   | 9,456,461  |
| 104 | Bate agencies Itd                         | Mbaga Tuzinde primary school donation  | 4,307,000  |
| 105 | Thermocool                                | Payment for supply and installation of air conditioner in KCCA main data centre and Lubaga disaster recovery site- Ti 1000022011 | 12,521,275 |

|     |                                | nciai statements for the year ended 30 June 2013  |            |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|------------|
| 106 | Iway Africa                    | Supply of Back up internet services for KCCA Internet Based services-IAB2240508                               | 742,456    |
| 107 | UTB(Vanessa Sarah Kasana)      | Provision of return air ticket in favor J M Semakula ( USD 3,664)   | 12,150,630 |
| 108 | Tendo catering family          | order for decoration of KCCA booth at acia 2015 Expo at Sheraton Hotel Ball room-INV 137                      | 295,000    |
| 109 | Kode Afrik                     | Printing of 100 copies of the beyond basics experience book-<br>INV 15001                                     | 3,540,000  |
| 110 | Bate agencies                  | Supply of a banner and a Muslim Flag INV 263  | 450,000    |
| 111 | Biraj International Hotel      | Provision of one single room, breakfast and laundry for one month INV 6230                                    | 4,697,863  |
| 112 | Penina Restaurant              | Provision of catering service for revenue group INV 267   | 2,076,800  |
| 113 | Bunyonyi safaris Itd           | Transport hire under 17 team to Masaka-TIN15060184  | 713,000    |
| 114 | Ilys company Itd               | Hire of 28-seater coaster for transporting KCCA FC to Kavuma for Azam premier league. INV 157                 | 377,600    |
| 115 | Ilys company ltd               | Hire of a coaster for KCCA FC fans to Wankulukuku at the Uganda cup semis Inv 159                             | 1,180,000  |
| 116 | City sports house              | Payment for the provision of Rubber soccer boots in different sizes to KCCA FC.INV 1211                       | 4,720,000  |
| 117 | Tendo catering family          | payment of snacks for KCCA fc fans meeting invoice 144  | 3,540,000  |
| 118 | Tendo catering family          | Supply of drinks for KCCA FC fans meeting INV 143   | 755,200    |
| 119 | Henhar services                | Hire of tables and chairs for KCCA fc fans meeting INV 656  | 259,600    |
| 120 | Penina Restaurant              | Provision of break tea during youth friendly services training for peer trainers by KCCA UNFPA INV 277        | 1,504,500  |
| 121 | Stirling civil engineering ltd | Construction of Kabusu and a section of Nabunya roads Lubaga division KCCA/1303/18-/14-10                     | 77,549,909 |
| 122 | Fredrick General Merchandise   | financial statement for demolition of illegal structures INV665,664,568,661,662                               | 24,638,400 |
| 123 | Penina Restaurant              | Supply of breakfast and lunch to Councilors in personal leadership development skills INV 244                 | 5,628,600  |
| 124 | Tsavo general enterprises Itd  | Provision of service for cesspool emptier INV 7   | 4,050,000  |
| 125 | Telax Engineering Ltd          | community public toilet emptying using cesspool emptier in old<br>Kampala Kagugube and Bukesa parishes INV 85 | 1,560,000  |
| 126 | Nob ViewHotel                  | Supply of tea water lunch and venue to conduct divisional HIV/AIDS partner's meeting INV 2165                 | 1,239,000  |
| 127 | Beltin express ltd             | Public pit latrine emptying in Kamwokya parish using gulping method INV 101                                   | 3,750,000  |
| 128 | Tsavo general enterprises ltd  | Emptying of toilets and septic tanks from Lubaga division INV 8   | 4,050,000  |
| 129 | Beltin express ltd             | Public pit latrine emptying in old Kampala parish using gulping method INV 103                                | 1,250,000  |
| 130 | Beltin express ltd             | Public pit latrine emptying in all Kisenyi parishes using gulping method INV 102                              | 3,750,000  |
| 131 | Asiatic sports ltd             | Payment for 30 polo t- shirts INV 5438  | 837,800    |
| 132 | Tendo catering family          | Provision for information clinics in central Division INV 161   | 477,900    |
| 133 | Home designs flowers ltd       | Payment for the supply of paspalum INV 6  | 176,000    |

| 134 | Bate agencies Itd                | Payment for the supply of notice booklets INV 305   | 2,060,000   |
|-----|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 135 | Fortunate function hire services | Service provider to facilitate information clinics INV 572  | 944,000     |
| 136 | Ilys company ltd                 | Hire of 28-seater coaster for team building to Mabira.INV 653   | 400,000     |
| 137 | Cbs FM                           | Provision of media services to E-CITIE.INV 10292  | 3,776,000   |
| 138 | Country lake resort Garuga       | HIRE OF VENUE, MEALS & REFRSHMENTS FOR DRC RETREAT  | 2,383,600   |
| 139 | Bhoomi supply ltd                | Supply of office supplies and stationery for youth livelihood programme INV 51286   | 4,494,142   |
| 140 | MTN Uganda LTD                   | Provision of leased lines MTN/KCCA/11382  | 9,454,601   |
| 141 | UTB 2004 ltd                     | Provision of return Air ticket to Ms Kiryowa Margaret travelling to and From California (USD 1764)                            | 5,855,333   |
| 142 | UTB 2004 ltd                     | Provision of return Air ticket to Ms Juliet Bukirwa travelling to and From Kigali Rwanda(USD 297.20)                          | 986,511     |
| 143 | SAField Industrial logistics     | Supply of working tools and protective wear for casual workers-SAF6/13/1637   | 170,911,200 |
| 144 | Tendo catering family            | Payment for snacks and refreshments at Lukuli Makindye division INV 136   | 787,500     |
| 145 | Ballore                          | Payment for high definition decoder, flight and handling fees.INV 1504991   | 2,884,512   |
| 146 | PRIME MACHINERY LTD              | Supply of spare parts for mechanical repairs on LG 0262-01 Land cruiser INV T0650   | 2,162,940   |
| 147 | Tendo catering family            | Supply of snacks and refreshments at Kyebando sensitization forum INV 121   | 787,500     |
| 148 | Battery Masters                  | Installation of solar lighting system in the poultry brooder at Kyanja-Ti 100072437   | 3,619,000   |
| 149 | Home designs flowers Itd         | Delivery of 30m of manure at MTAC reserve Nakawa INV 8  | 1,500,000   |
| 150 | National forestry authority      | Delivery of plants(shrub and trees)at Kyambogo plant nursery-<br>17/06/2015   | 30,900,000  |
| 151 | Home designs flowers ltd         | Delivery of 2100kg (84bags) of lawn grass at MTAC reserve<br>Nakawa INV 9   | 3,360,000   |
| 152 | Henhar services                  | Hire of additional plastic chairs for the Kampala Womens day celebration as per above procurement references INV 657          | 177,000     |
| 153 | Bate agencies Itd                | Delivery of green nets for the plant nursery ,Nakawa INV 306  | 950,000     |
| 154 | Concrete classics enterprises    | Request by user department for approval of procurement INV 89   | 3,304,000   |
| 155 | Concrete classics enterprises    | Supply of 245 cocncrete road kerbs (150*200*900mm) at Katwe road opposite Usafi market INV 88                                 | 4,278,680   |
| 156 | Focus enterprises                | Supply of 3650 kg (146 bags) of lawn grass at MTAC Reserve<br>Nakawa INV 8  | 584,100     |
| 157 | Global vet u ltd                 | Supply of veterinary products for Kyanja poultry brooding units INV 666   | 12,528,500  |
| 158 | Beltin express ltd               | Emptying the pit latrines in Mengo parish during the current typhoid diseases out break where there is no access road INV 104 | 3,750,000   |

| 159 | MFI document solutions                    | Repair and preventive maintenance services for the Kyocera TA  | 1,068,372  |
|-----|---|--|------------|
| 100 | Will accument schalons                    | 3050cl multifunctional color copier for EDS office INV 67151   | 1,000,372  |
| 160 | Bate agencies Itd                         | Supply of removal of illegal development notices booklets for directorate of physical planning INV 261 | 4,125,000  |
| 161 | Bate agencies Itd                         | Supply of toners for EDS office INV 237  | 4,850,000  |
| 162 | Basco products Uganda Ltd                 | Supply of construction materials for Kawempe division old office blocks INV G38088                     | 3,617,000  |
| 163 | Spectrum distribution ltd                 | Supply of filling cabinets and two stand fan for Directorate of Internal Audit INV 390                 | 2,230,000  |
| 164 | Allied Tec Engineers                      | Renovation of city Mortuary and staff Quarters at Mulago cert no:5                                     | 13,402,150 |
| 165 | Giant cleaning services ltd               | Provision of cleaning services for public Toilets by M/s Giant Cleaning Services Ltd INV 2036          | 6,199,852  |
| 166 | Bio waste Management                      | Collection of Bio medical waste from KCCA Clinics 5677   | 20,748,117 |
| 167 | light enterprises & engineering ltd       | Supply of electrical materials to facilitate installation of security cameras INV 1957                 | 18,051,380 |
| 168 | Graphic systems                           | Supply of corporate shirts for future cities forum GSUL/7325   | 1,062,000  |
| 169 | UTB 2004 ltd                              | Provision of return Air ticket to Kato Ivan travelling to and From Kigali Rwanda (USD 261.20)          | 867,014    |
| 170 | Bio waste Management                      | Collection of Bio medical waste from KCCA Clinics 5677   | 20,748,117 |
| 171 | Basco products Uganda Ltd                 | Urgent order for supply of construction materials for Kawempe division old office blocks G38088        | 3,617,000  |
| 172 | Landmark International Ltd                | Renovation of staff quarters at Mbaga Tuzinde P.S ref. KCCA/WORKS/2014-15/00390                        | 60,351,867 |
| 173 | Nina Interiors                            | Supply of Book shelves   | 3,700,000  |
| 174 | Footsteps Furniture Co. Ltd               | Supply of full height filling cupboard   | 1,400,000  |
| 175 | City Tyres                                | Supply of N70Z 75AH UBL BATTERY INV CTBCR2019  | 240,000    |
| 176 | Namatovu Zam                              | Supply of 20 hammers, pick axes and 20 spear bars for Enforcement inv 583                              | 1,711,000  |
| L77 | Computer Point                            | Supply of coloured toner inv C01209  | 4,796,700  |
| L78 | Prime Machinery Ltd                       | Supply of spare parts for LG 0307-01 Motor grader inv T0388  | 1,935,000  |
| 179 | Rhino Construction and<br>Aluminum Export | Supply & fixing of buglar proof grills for Directorate of ADMIN INV 122                                | 1,911,600  |
| 180 | Admark Communication                      | Supply of banking slips for YLP inv 1592   | 1,150,500  |
| .81 | Total Uganda Ltd                          | Supply of rubia G 6200 INV168025   | 33,748,000 |
| .82 | Leopards( U ) Ltd                         | Supply of potting bags for KCCA plant nursery inv 149  | 2,507,500  |
| .83 | Gulf Africa Limited                       | Supply of plotter for GIS to Physical planning inv 45710   | 684,400    |
| .84 | Graphics System u Ltd                     | Supply of banners, t/shirts,caps for Gender inv GSUL/1791  | 1,640,200  |
| .85 | Josemark construction and<br>General      | Supply of Burglar grills for the server room Inv 182   | 1,840,800  |
| .86 | Silkon Investment Ltd                     | Processing of Identity cards inv 023   | 1,785,340  |
| .87 | Melville Engineering Service Ltd          | Supply of A 42 Deep Cycle Battery for Jinja Road Traffic   | 398,840    |
| L88 | Cape Verde Commercial                     | Supply of plumbing materials for Kiswa Health Centre inv 207   | 847,712    |
| 189 | MFI Document Solution                     | Supply of toner inv 66468  | 4,613,800  |

|     | Timutti i ma                  | metal statements for the year chaca 30 danc 2015  |            |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|------------|
| 190 | City Sports House             | Supply of branded Truck suits inv 2354  | 13,027,200 |
| 191 | Prime Machinery Ltd           | Repair of Changlin Motor Grader LG 0307-01 INV 7006                                     | 5,003,200  |
| 192 | Bate agencies Ltd             | Supply of stand alone   | 4,000,000  |
| 193 | Kintu Pest Kill               | Supply of rodenticide   | 780,000    |
| 194 | Christex Garment Industry     | Supply of Gowns to Authority INV 579  | 9,617,000  |
| 195 | Bate agencies Ltd             | Supply of 250pc OF t-SHIRTS INV 283   | 5,000,000  |
| 196 | City Sports House             | Supply of sports equipment for Primary Schools inv 1206                                 | 3,109,300  |
| 197 | Bate agencies Ltd             | Supply of toner 05A,55A INV 285   | 4,838,000  |
| 198 | Total Uganda Limited          | Supply of lubia oils  | 41,656,655 |
| 199 | Admark Communication          | Supply of ex-poxy name tags inv 1643  | 590,000    |
| 200 | Bate Agencies Ltd             | Supply of brochures inv 288   | 4,503,470  |
| 201 | Cape verde commercial         | Supply of materials for Kawempe Old Office block inv 261                                | 1,842,275  |
| 202 | Bate Agencies Ltd             | Supply of cleaning materials for KCCA managed free public toilets inv 296               | 4,911,750  |
| 203 | Bate Agencies Ltd             | Supply of cleaning materials for KCCA managed free public toilets inv 298               | 4,911,750  |
| 204 | Bate Agencies Ltd             | Supply of cleaning materials for KCCA managed free public toilets inv 294               | 4,911,750  |
| 205 | United Engineering Services   | Supply of spare parts for LG 0268-01 and UAR 0044                                       | 778,000    |
| 206 | Cape Verde Commercial         | Supply of materials for Kawempe Old Office block inv 246                                | 3,082,160  |
| 207 | Basco Products u Ltd          | Supply of paint inv G40178  | 1,311,694  |
| 208 | Cape Verde Commercial         | Supply of equipment for Kyanja hydroponic fodder production machines for Gender Inv 249 | 4,951,280  |
| 209 | Melville Engineering Services | Supply of electrical materials for basic wirig at Kyanja Inv 098                        | 1,843,054  |
| 210 | Prime Machinery Ltd           | Supply of spare parts for mechanical repairs inv T0593                                  | 2,575,400  |
| 211 | Cable Corporation Ltd         | Supply of under ground cables inv 11888   | 16,237,012 |
| 212 | Bate Agencies Ltd             | Supply of grievance management forms Inv 289  | 1,000,000  |
| 213 | Bate Agencies Ltd             | Supply of branded T-shirts inv 291  | 5,000,000  |
| 214 | Volt Mark U Ltd               | Supply of electrical materials inv 1047   | 4,484,000  |
| 215 | Japan Auto Care Ltd           | Repairs of LG 0263-01,UAR 203Y,UAA 506E   | 1,675,600  |
| 216 | Valid Colour Print            | Supply of Tshirts for traffic wardens inv 153   | 2,803,680  |
| 217 | Gulf Africa Ltd               | Supply of tonner inv 46510  | 507,400    |
| 218 | Light Enterprises Engineering | Supply of materials for refurbishing the power supply system at Kitezi inv 2160         | 1,845,756  |
| 219 | Thermcool Uganda Ltd          | Supply & installation air conditoner inv 2410   | 12,521,375 |
| 220 | Admark Communication          | Supply of sony voice recorders inv 1661   | 3,256,800  |
| 221 | Legend Consultancy U ltd      | Printing of 2880 post cards inv 142   | 1,960,000  |
| 222 | Melville Engineering Services | Supply of bulbs Inv 113   | 1,642,560  |
| 223 | Bernico Enterprises           | Supply of materials for City Mortuary inv 616   | 3,405,480  |
| 224 | Prime Machinery Ltd           | Repair of UAR 200Y Nissan Patrol inv T0665  | 743,400    |
| 225 | Admark Communication          | Supply of voice recorders inv 1718  | 2,171,200  |
| 226 | Cape Verde Commercial         | Supply of installation materials to supply water to Kyanja unit inv 263                 | 2,133,550  |
| 227 | Admark Communication          | Supply of external hard disk & flash disks inv 1666                                     | 1,784,160  |

| 228 | Bate agencies Ltd                        | Supply of waste books Inv 304   | 1,747,500  |
|-----|--|---|------------|
| 229 | Global Vet U Ltd                         | Supply of drugs for Kyanja Piggery Ref. KCCA/SUPLS/14-                              | 3,137,000  |
|     | 3.000.000                                | 15/01550  | 3,137,000  |
| 230 | Seroma Ltd                               | Supply of cement ref KCCA/SUPLS/14-15/00453   | 19,492,900 |
| 231 | Japan Auto Care Ltd                      | Repair of UAR 079Y Ford Ranger INV 3197   | 2,365,900  |
| 232 | Gulf Africa Ltd                          | Supply of stationery Ref KCCA/SPLS/14-15/01452                                      | 2,048,783  |
| 233 | Wally Industries Ltd                     | Supply of overalls ,cotton shirts & army green trousers Inv 101                     | 2,931,120  |
| 234 | Balton Uganda Ltd (USD 17690.96)         |   | 58,722,488 |
| 235 | Tel Tec Investment Ltd                   |   | 63,764,307 |
| 236 | Wavah Water Ltd                          | Supply of 185 cartons of water  | 2,510,450  |
| 237 | Vinitex Mobile Disco                     | Public address system for E- Citie operations                                       | 2,600,000  |
| 238 | Tendo catering family                    | Provisions of catering services to Directorate of Gender inv 081                    | 4,420,000  |
| 239 | FireWorld Ltd                            | Service & re-fill of fire extinguishers under Directorate of Adm<br>&HR INV 197     | 2,309,260  |
| 240 | Wamuco Motors (U) Ltd                    | Repairs on UAR 166Y   | 2,459,170  |
| 241 | Luna Group of Companies Ltd              | Provision of break tea for solid waste planning meeting inv 014                     | 472,000    |
| 242 | Ivys Hotel                               | Hotel facilities for Lubaga Ordinary Council meeting                                | 4,743,600  |
| 243 | M-Classic Deco Interiors                 | Supply of Office Curtain Material-New Maternity ward Kitebi                         | 1,500,000  |
|     |  | H/C   |            |
| 244 | Ilys Company Limited                     | Hire of 28 seater coaster around Kampala inv 160                                    | 330,400    |
| 245 | JECO Enterprises Ltd                     | Construction Generator Cage at Kawala H/C INV 55101                                 | 5,993,810  |
| 246 | Modern Image Interior Designers          | Supply of curtain accessories for the maternity ward at Kitebi H/C                  | 1,882,500  |
| 247 | Ilys Company Limited                     | Hire of 28 seater coaster around Kampala for 2 days inv 166                         | 3,304,000  |
| 248 | Gebra Enterprises limited                | Replacement of vandalized chain link fence at Kitebi Health Centre inv 777          | 495,000    |
| 249 | Partsland International Ltd              | Repair of LG 0400-01 FAW CESSPOOL INV 2888  | 3,516,400  |
| 250 | Prime Machinery Ltd                      | Repair of LG 0298-01 Nissan Hard Body Inv T0607                                     | 505,040    |
| 251 | Team Institute of Business<br>Management | Payment of Hall hire for 2 days   | 200,000    |
| 252 | Japan Auto Care Ltd                      | Repair of motor vehicle LG 0421-01 Ford Ranger                                      | 1,711,000  |
| 253 | Penina Restaurant                        | Provision of break tea & lunch to YLP team in records management at Kawempe inv 257 | 1,687,400  |
| 254 | Autotune and Engineering Limited         | Repair of UAR 163Y INV 45150  | 4,344,170  |
| 255 | Autotune and Engineering<br>Limited      | Repair of UAR 165Y INV 45150  | 313,880    |
| 256 | Prime Machinery Ltd                      | Repair of LG 0302-01 INV T0657  | 1,510,400  |
| 257 | Prime Machinery Ltd                      | Repair of UAR 200Y Nissan Patrol inv T0631  | 2,298,640  |
| 258 | Prime Machinery Ltd                      | Repair of UAR 013Y Nissan Patrol inv T0616  | 1,791,240  |
| 259 | Vision Group                             | Advert on bid for cleaning services for KCCA INV AD0003                             | 2,100,000  |
| 260 | Vision Group                             | Special announcement on upcoming Sunday market inv (bulk TV announcement) AD-577516 | 4,956,000  |

|       |  | terat statements for the year chaea 30 bane 2015   |                |
|-------|--|--|----------------|
| 261   | Modern Image Interior Designers                      | Repair of chairs at City Hall DHRA Inv 236   | 1,230,000      |
| 262   | Rhino Construction and<br>Aluminum Export            | Installation of Burglar proofing shelves cabinets in Dental rooms of 7 KCCA Health Centres INV 129 | 9,309,300      |
| 263   | Reed Fields Catering                                 | Provision of Lunch for Technical Planning Committee Inv 01   | 3,097,500      |
| 264   | Luna Group of Companies                              | Provision of break tea and lunch buffet to Directorate of Revenue inv 002                          | 4,755,400      |
| 265   | Laborex Uganda Ltd                                   | Supply of yellow fever vaccine   | 1,950,000      |
| 266   | Techoba Services Ltd                                 | Purchase of generator & public address system for the Directorate of Revenue inv 0792              | 3,864,000      |
| 267   | Techoba Services Ltd                                 | Purchase of generator & public address system for the Directorate of Revenue inv 0799              | 3,696,000      |
| 268   | Graphic systems                                      | Supply of branded Round-Neck T-Shirts inv GSUL/4346  | 424,800        |
| 269   | Graphic systems                                      | Supply of branded Round-Neck T-Shirts inv GSUL/6138  | 1,533,999      |
| 270   | Graphic systems                                      | Supply of customized certificates inv GSUL/576   | 286,183        |
| 271   | tucksee  | ICT ETAX SOFTWARE  | 4,202,179,094  |
| Total | - Current Creditors for 2014/15                      |  | 35,674,725,999 |
|       |  | HOANDA PEVENUE AUTHORITY   |                |
| -     | L  | UGANDA REVENUE AUTHORITY   | 300,728,592    |
| 1     | URA  | PAYE POLITICAL LEADERS JUNE  |                |
| 2     | URA  | KCCA STAFF PAYE JUNE   | 1,094,380,194  |
| 3     | URA  | PAYE POLICE OFFICERS MAY 2015  | 325,170        |
| 4     | URA  | PAYE from Landscape Casuals  | 688,500        |
| 5     | URA  | PAYE DPHE CASUALS JUNE   | 7,284,350      |
| 6     | URA  | PAYE MARKET CASUALS MAY 2015   | 1,442,000      |
| 7     | URA  | 6% WHT FROM DYNASTY  | 10,177,664     |
|       | TOTAL  |  | 1,415,026,470  |
|       |  | NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND- NSSF  |                |
| 1     | NSSF   | 10% contribution from employer for casuals attached to DPHE May & June                             | 130,276,288    |
| 2     | NSSF   | 5% % 10% CONTRIBUTIONS FOR KCCA FC JUNE 15   | 6,307,326      |
| 3     | NSSF   | KCCA STAFF CONTRIBUTION 5% & 10%   | 578,635,816    |
| 4     | NSSF   | Top-up for the month of June   | 6,680,176      |
| 5     | NSSF   | 5% % 10% CONTRIBUTIONS FOR LANDSCAPE CASUALS MAY 15  | 6,054,000      |
| 6     | NSSF ARREARS   | MAYORS, DEP MAYORS, REV OFFICERS, LAW ENFORCEMENT, CASUALS AND TRANS. TEAM                         | 1,047,092,247  |
|       | TOTAL  |  | 1,775,045,853  |
|       |  | RT1 - RETENTIONS   |                |
| L     | Empire Contractors Ltd.                              | 59,987,754   |                |
| 2     | Ishaka Muhureza Workshop & Building Construction Ltd | 34,507,668   |                |
| 3     | Allied Tec   | 7,846,900  | 30             |
| 1     | Ambitious Construction Company<br>Ltd                | 26,356,509   |                |
|       | TOTAL  | 128,698,831  | 3              |

| Location       | Description                                | Unit   | amount | unit cost  | valuation |
|----------------|--|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| Mabua          | EPSON RIBBON CARTRIDGE 2070/2080/2180/2190 | PIECE  | 16     | 82,600.000 | 1,321,600 |
| Mabua          | SELF INKING STAMP CATRIDGE E917-7          | PIECE  | 23     | 9,440.000  | 217,120   |
| Mabua          | SELF INKING STAMP CATRIDGE S542-7          | PIECE  | 39     | 15,334.000 | 598,026   |
| Mabua          | SELF INKING STAMP CATRIDGE \$829-7         | PIECE  | 88     | 15,334.000 | 1,349,392 |
| Mabua          | BOX FILE FC                                | PIECE  | 1333   | 3,882.958  | 5,175,983 |
| Mabua          | BOX FILE - COLOURED                        | PIECE  | 270    | 5,000.000  | 1,350,000 |
| Mabua          | CALCULATOR                                 | PIECE  | 13     | 37,097.005 | 482,261   |
| Mabua          | CELLOTAPE - CLEAR                          | ROLL   | 131    | 1,644.460  | 215,424   |
| Mabua          | COUNTER BOOK Q2- SIZE A4                   | PIECE  | 5      | 6,999.990  | 35,000    |
| Mabua          | COUNTER BOOK Q2- SIZE A5 (Note book)       | PIECE  | 1157   | 2,198.358  | 2,543,500 |
| Mabua          | COUNTER BOOK Q4 - SIZE A4                  | PIECE  | 175    | 9,000.002  | 1,575,000 |
| Mabua          | DRAWING PINS                               | PACKET | 20     | 2,000.100  | 40,002    |
| Mabua          | ENVELOPES 9X4 - SMALL( @PACKET=50PCS)      | PACKET | 19     | 3,728.800  | 70,847    |
| Mabua          | ENVELOPES A3 - LARGE ( @PACKET=50PCS)      | PACKET | 508    | 15,340.000 | 7,792,720 |
| Mabua          | FILE FASTNERS                              | PACKET | 397    | 3,500.000  | 1,389,500 |
| Mabua          | FLIP CHARTS                                | PADS   | 309    | 13,489.608 | 4,168,289 |
| Mabua          | HIGHLIGHTER                                | PIECE  | 293    | 980.413    | 287,261   |
| Mabua          | MARKERS                                    | PIECE  | 1215   | 806.032    | 979,328   |
| Mabua          | MASKING TAPE                               | ROLL   | 321    | 2,402.773  | 771,290   |
| Mabua          | OFFICE TRAY - 3TIER                        | SET    | 142    | 23,083.901 | 3,277,914 |
| /labua         | PAPER CLIP - SMALL                         | PACKET | 443    | 855.766    | 379,104   |
| /labua         | PAPER CLIP - BIG                           | PACKET | 69     | 499.140    | 34,441    |
| <b>V</b> labua | PAPER PINS                                 | PACKET | 44     | 382.000    | 16,808    |
| /labua         | UNIBALL-PENS                               | PIECE  | 3      | 5,408.333  | 16,225    |
| /labua         | PEN  | PIECE  | 13473  | 295.150    | 3,976,562 |
| /labua         | PENCILS                                    | PIECE  | 1011   | 215.965    | 218,341   |
| /labua         | PUNCH MACHINE - SMALL                      | PIECE  | 187    | 10,032.605 | 1,876,097 |
| /labua         | PUNCH MACHINE - LARGE                      | PIECE  | 88     | 60,390.909 | 5,314,400 |
| /labua         | RUBBER BANDS                               | PACKET | 43     | 5,000.000  | 215,000   |
| 1abua          | RULERS                                     | PIECE  | 8      | 699.740    | 5,598     |
| /labua         | SHORT HAND NOTE BOOK - SPIRAL              | PIECE  | 16     | 1,770.000  | 28,320    |
| labua          | SPRING FILES - MANILLA                     | PIECE  | 593    | 1,200.060  | 711,636   |
| /labua         | STAMP PAD                                  | PIECE  | 9      | 8,000.000  | 72,000    |
| 1abua          | STAPPLER-LARGE                             | PIECE  | 74     | 16,710.811 | 1,236,600 |
| 1abua          | STAPPLER- SMALL                            | PIECE  | 12     | 12,799.067 | 153,589   |
| 1abua          | STAPLE REMOVER                             | PIECE  | 92     | 1,913.478  | 176,040   |
| 1abua          | STAPLE WIRES - LARGE (23/13& 6/14)         | PACKET | 308    | 6,595.455  | 2,031,400 |

| Mabua | STAPLE WIRES - SMALL ( 24/6 )          | PACKET | 738  | 876.180     | 646,621    |
|-------|--|--------|------|-------------|------------|
| Mabua | STICK ON PADS 3X5                      | PADS   | 14   | 5,762.330   | 80,673     |
| Mabua | WASTE PAPER BASKETS                    | PIECE  | 13   | 8,000.000   | 104,000    |
| Mabua | WHITE BOARD MARKERS                    | PIECE  | 2214 | 999.819     | 2,213,600  |
| Mabua | WRITING PADS-A4                        | PIECE  | 301  | 2,055.316   | 618,650    |
| Mabua | HEADED PAPER CUSTOMISED                | REAM   | 10   | 47,790.000  | 477,900    |
| Mabua | MANILLA BOARD SHEET - A4 (10SHEET)     | PACKET | 49   | 3,000.000   | 147,000    |
| Mabua | PAPER PREMIUM COLOURED A4              | REAM   | 3    | 28,125.000  | 84,375     |
| Mabua | PHOTOCOPY PAPER A3                     | REAM   | 129  | 33,467.894  | 4,317,358  |
| Mabua | PHOTOCOPYING PAPER A4                  | REAM   | 690  | 17,488.406  | 12,067,000 |
| Mabua | PRINTING PAPER A0                      | REAM   | 23   | 430,000.000 | 9,890,000  |
| Mabua | PRINTING PAPER- PLOTTER A1             | REAM   | 52   | 25,000.000  | 1,300,000  |
| Mabua | PRINTING PAPER A2                      | REAM   | 15   | 62,000.000  | 930,000    |
| Mabua | RULED PAPER - DOUBLE                   | REAM   | 143  | 10,000.000  | 1,430,000  |
| Mabua | RULED PAPER - SINGLE                   | REAM   | 166  | 10,173.006  | 1,688,719  |
| Mabua | ADVERTISING REGISTER BOOK              | воок   | 4    | 55,000.000  | 220,000    |
| Mabua | APPLICATION FORM - OUTDOOR ADVERTISING | REAM   | 31   | 28,000.000  | 868,000    |
| Mabua | ASSESSMENT FORMS -MECHANICAL DEVT BOOK | PIECE  | 26   | 18,397.460  | 478,334    |
| Mabua | BANNERS-PULL UP                        | PIECE  | 5    | 400,000.000 | 2,000,000  |
| Mabua | BURIAL PERMIT BOOK                     | воок   | 20   | 4,130.000   | 82,600     |
| Mabua | CASH ADVANCE BOOK                      | воок   | 49   | 7,000.000   | 343,000    |
| Mabua | CERIFICATE -SUITABILITY OF PREMISES    | PIECE  | 1000 | 1,770.000   | 1,770,000  |
| Mabua | COUNCILLORS CHARTS                     | PIECE  | 2000 | 12,000.000  | 24,000,000 |
| Mabua | DAILY FUEL REQUISITION FORM            | воок   | 45   | 12,980.000  | 584,100    |
| Mabua | DAILY FUEL ALLOCATION REGISTER         | воок   | 50   | 11,210.000  | 560,500    |
| Mabua | DAILY MATERIAL /MURRAM. DELIVERY BOOK  | ВООК   | 30   | 10,620.000  | 318,600    |
| Mabua | DEATH CERTIFICATE                      | ВООК   | 6    | 17,369.600  | 104,218    |
| Mabua | DEATH REGISTER A3 - ANNUAL             | воок   | 6    | 44,840.000  | 269,040    |
| Mabua | DEATH REGISTER A4 - DAILY              | воок   | 7    | 29,500.000  | 206,500    |
| Mabua | DEMAND NOTE GROUND RATE - COMPUTERISED | ВОХ    | 107  | 58,711.800  | 6,282,163  |
| Mabua | ENGINEERING REPORT GATE PASS-KCCA      | ВООК   | 70   | 17,650.000  | 1,235,500  |
| Mabua | EXPENSE CLAIM/ACCOUNTABILITY FORMS     | ВООК   | 49   | 7,000.000   | 343,000    |
| Mabua | ENVELOPES SMALL 9X4 CUSTOMISED         | PACKET | 173  | 16,841.470  | 2,913,574  |
| Mabua | ENVELOPES A5 CUSTOMISED                | PACKET | 139  | 19,114.850  | 2,656,964  |
| Mabua | ENVELOPES A4 CUSTOMISED                | PACKET | 109  | 23,010.000  | 2,508,090  |
| Mabua | ENVELOPES A3 CUSTOMISED                | PACKET | 51   | 43,279.410  | 2,207,250  |
| Mabua | FILE FOLDERS - CUSTOMISED - REVENUE    | PIECE  | 3    | 1,300.360   | 3,901      |
| Mabua | FILE FOLDERS - CUSTOMISED              | PIECE  | 7445 | 1,124.988   | 8,375,539  |
| Mabua | GENERAL RECEIPT - CASH OFFICE          | ВООК   | 5    | 9,440.000   | 47,200     |
| Mabua | GOODS RECEIVED NOTE                    | ВООК   | 12   | 18,500.000  | 222,000    |
| Mabua | JOB CARD-MECHANICAL WORK SHOP          | ВООК   | 27   | 14,869.280  | 401,471    |

| Mabua | LEDGER BOOKS   | BOOK   | 6      | 30,000.000  | 180,000       |
|-------|--|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|
| Mabua | MATERIALS RECEIVED BOOK                                  | воок   | 20     | 26,345.260  | 526,905       |
| Mabua | MEDICAL FORM 5 ( SERIALISED, Each book having 100 seets) | ВООК   | 90     | 39,800.000  | 3,582,000     |
| Mabua | MOTOR VEHICLE STICKERS                                   | PIECE  | 1140   | 1,300.000   | 1,482,000     |
| Mabua | MOTOR VEHICLE LOG BOOK - KCCA FLEET                      | PIECE  | 360    | 4,999.000   | 1,799,640     |
| Mabua | PETTY CASH VOUCHER                                       | воок   | 15     | 15,000.000  | 225,000       |
| Mabua | PRE ASSESSMENT FORMS                                     | REAM   | 106    | 29,538.460  | 3,131,077     |
| Mabua | PRESERVATION AMENITIES NOTICE                            | REAM   | 2      | 96,760.000  | 193,520       |
| Mabua | PROPERTY RATE DEMAND NOTE - HEADED PAPER A4 - SERIALISED | REAM   | 496    | 27,866.789  | 13,821,927    |
| Mabua | STORES ISSUANCE FORMS-ENGINEERING                        | ВООК   | 160    | 17,650.000  | 2,824,000     |
| Mabua | STOCK CARDS  | PIECE  | 1000   | 749.996     | 749,996       |
| Mabua | STORES ISSUE VOUCHER                                     | воок   | 8      | 20,019.450  | 160,156       |
| Mabua | STORES REQUISITION BOOKS                                 | воок   | 45     | 17,700.000  | 796,500       |
| Mabua | VENDORS REGISTRATION FORM                                | воок   | 218    | 15,446.290  | 3,367,291     |
| Mabua | BPAF - MANUAL - KCCA                                     | воок   | 4180   | 15,000.000  | 62,700,000    |
| Mabua | GENERAL RECEIPT - KCCA                                   | воок   | 9600   | 3,329.167   | 31,959,999    |
| Mabua | HOTEL TAX COLLECTION - KCCA                              | воок   | 1348   | 5,776.013   | 7,786,066     |
| Mabua | MARKET DAILY TILL SHEET - KCCA                           | воок   | 2706   | 6,889.716   | 18,643,571    |
| Mabua | RECEIPT - NEW  | REAM   | 290    | 163,333.330 | 47,366,666    |
| Mabua | SEALS PLASTIC  | PIECE  | 28700  | 3,000.000   | 86,100,000    |
| Mabua | TRADING LICENCE CERTIFICATE PAPER -<br>SERIALISED A4     | PIECE  | 115000 | 237.000     | 27,255,000    |
| Mabua | TRADING LICENCE - APPLICATION FORMS - KCCA               | REAM   | 550    | 28,082.435  | 15,445,339    |
| Mabua | TRADING LICENCE BOOKS - KCCA NEW                         | ВООК   | 9915   | 108,122.240 | 1,072,032,010 |
| Mabua | VEHICLE REGISTRATION FORM                                | REAM   | 66     | 28,000.000  | 1,848,000     |
| Mabua | AGRO SATE  | LITRE  | 5      | 14,000.000  | 70,000        |
| Mabua | AIR FRESHNER - AUDI INCECSE                              | PACKET | 444    | 1,475.000   | 654,900       |
| Mabua | AXES STEEL   | PIECE  | 1      | 1,710.000   | 1,710         |
| Mabua | BARSOAP  | BAR    | 307    | 2,323.779   | 713,400       |
| Mabua | BOP INSECTICIDE  | PIECE  | 96     | 9,833.330   | 944,000       |
| Mabua | CANDLES - 8PIECES  | PACKET | 778    | 3,630.855   | 2,824,806     |
| Mabua | CARBONFARAN (900GM)                                      | KG     | 5400   | 9.259       | 50,000        |
| Mabua | CHEMICAL MASKS   | PIECE  | 14     | 15,000.000  | 210,000       |
| Mabua | COMPOUND BROOM - LOCAL BROOM                             | PIECE  | 70     | 2,865.714   | 200,600       |
| Mabua | CROW BAR   | PIECE  | 27     | 5,900.000   | 159,300       |
| Mabua | CROW BAR - ELECTRICAL                                    | PIECE  | 17     | 106,200.000 | 1,805,400     |
| Mabua | DICHLOOUS /UCHLOROUS                                     | LITRE  | 5      | 70,200.000  | 351,000       |
| Mabua | DETERGENT POWDER/ OMO/ NOMI                              | PKT    | 10     | 8,000.000   | 80,000        |
| Mabua | DUST BIN - SWING COVER                                   | PIECE  | 44     | 106,200.000 | 4,672,800     |
| Mabua | FILERS   | PIECE  | 80     | 3,540.000   | 283,200       |
| Mabua | FORK HOE   | PIECE  | 73     | 18,290.000  | 1,335,170     |

|       |                                     |            |      | o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o |            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Mabua | FORK SPADESMETALLIC WITH WOODEN HAN | NDLE PIECE | 15   | 21,240.000                            | 318,600    |
| Mabua | FORK SPADES - METALLIC WITH HANDLE  | PIECE      | 200  | 21,240.000                            | 4,248,000  |
| Mabua | FORCE PUMP - HAND                   | PIECE      | 27   | 6,023.976                             | 162,647    |
| Mabua | GARDEN SPADE/ WEDDING TROWEL        | PIECE      | 67   | 6,934.925                             | 464,640    |
| Mabua | GLOVES - EXAMINATION                | вох        | 25   | 19,175.000                            | 479,375    |
| Mabua | GLOVES - HEAVY DUTY                 | PAIR       | 8    | 10,000.000                            | 80,000     |
| Mabua | GLOVES - RUBBER                     | PAIR       | 146  | 17,700.000                            | 2,584,200  |
| Mabua | GLOVES - COTTON                     | PAIR       | 106  | 11,800.000                            | 1,250,800  |
| Mabua | GUNNY BAG                           | PIECE      | 100  | 1,534.000                             | 153,400    |
| Mabua | HEAD TOUCHES                        | PIECE      | 45   | 35,400.000                            | 1,593,000  |
| Mabua | HEDGE SHEARS                        | PIECE      | 5    | 153,400.000                           | 767,000    |
| Mabua | HOE                                 | PIECE      | 184  | 12,980.000                            | 2,388,320  |
| Mabua | JIK                                 | CAN        | 72   | 5,310.000                             | 382,320    |
| Mabua | LIPHOSATE                           | LITRE      | 5    | 14,000.000                            | 70,000     |
| Mabua | LITTER PICKERS                      | PIECE      | 169  | 147,500.000                           | 24,927,500 |
| Mabua | LIQUID SOAP                         | JCAN       | 12   | 47,200.000                            | 566,400    |
| Mabua | METALLIC BUCKET                     | PIECE      | 22   | 17,700.000                            | 389,400    |
| Mabua | PANGA                               | PIECE      | 89   | 7,225.843                             | 643,100    |
| Mabua | PICK AXES                           | PIECE      | 476  | 23,079.412                            | 10,985,800 |
| Mabua | PRUNNING SHEARS                     | PIECE      | 10   | 41,300.000                            | 413,000    |
| Mabua | POLYTHENE BAGS                      | ROLL       | 94   | 3,994.250                             | 375,460    |
| Mabua | METALLIC RAKES                      | PIECE      | 309  | 12,708.867                            | 3,927,040  |
| Mabua | RUG - TOWEL                         | PIECE      | 41   | 12,000.000                            | 492,000    |
| Mabua | SAFETY GOGGLES                      | PIECE      | 9    | 5,106.180                             | 45,956     |
| Mabua | SAFETY GOGGLES - TECH               | PIECE      | 15   | 25,262.000                            | 378,930    |
| Mabua | SISAL ROPES                         | PIECE      | 1557 | 800.000                               | 1,245,600  |
| Mabua | SISAL ROPES                         | BUNDLE     | 5    | 11,800.000                            | 59,000     |
| Mabua | SHOVELS                             | PIECE      | 99   | 10,555.416                            | 1,044,986  |
| Mabua | SPADES                              | PIECE      | 383  | 13,121.723                            | 5,025,620  |
| Mabua | SCOURING PAD                        | PACKET     | 46   | 4,835.435                             | 222,430    |
| Mabua | SCRUBBING /HARD BRUSHES - PLASTIC   | PIECE      | 388  | 13,515.258                            | 5,243,920  |
| Mabua | SQUEEZER                            | PIECE      | 10   | 15,340.000                            | 153,400    |
| Mabua | SURGICAL BLADES                     | PACKET .   | 9    | 15,340.000                            | 138,060    |
| Mabua | SURGICAL THREADS                    | ROLL       | 11   | 25,545.454                            | 281,000    |
| Mabua | SLASHERS                            | PIECE      | 160  | 5,900.000                             | 944,000    |
| Mabua | TOILET CLEANER BRUSHES              | PIECE      | 34   | 10,000.000                            | 340,000    |
| Mabua | TOILET PAPER - ROLLS                | PACKET     | 669  | 13,955.157                            | 9,336,000  |
| Mabua | TOILET BALLS                        | PACKET     | 251  | 3,013.074                             | 756,282    |
| Mabua | VIM                                 | PIECE      | 96   | 2,482.916                             | 238,360    |
| Mabua | WATERING CAN                        | PIECE      | 10   | 13,782.400                            | 137,824    |
| Mabua | WIRE BROOM - WOOD HANDLE            | PIECE      | 15   | 9,000.000                             | 135,000    |
| Mabua | WHEEL BARROW                        | PIECE      | 131  | 148,806.107                           | 19,493,600 |

|       | Annuai I manciai statemer              | us for the y | eur enueu | 30 June 2013 |            |
|-------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| Mabua | APRON - PLASTIC( GREEN/WHITE)          | PIECE        | 11        | 30,090.000   | 330,990    |
| Mabua | DUST MASKS/NOSE MASKS - REUSABLE       | PIECE        | 70        | 9,271.429    | 649,000    |
| Mabua | DUST MASKS - REWASHABLE                | PIECE        | 259       | 2,360.000    | 611,240    |
| Mabua | GOGGLES FOR FUMIGATION                 | PIECE        | 10        | 10,000.000   | 100,000    |
| Mabua | GUMBOOTS - FULL LENGTH                 | PAIR         | 75        | 212,400.000  | 15,930,000 |
| Mabua | GUMBOOTS - ORDINARY                    | PAIR         | 72        | 19,568.333   | 1,408,920  |
| Mabua | HELMETS - SAFETY CHAIN SAW             | PIECE        | 2         | 151,574.000  | 303,148    |
| Mabua | HELMETS - PLASTIC                      | PIECE        | 51        | 20,927.647   | 1,067,310  |
| Mabua | OVERALLS - NYLON FULL COVERALL         | PIECE        | 160       | 94,400.000   | 15,104,000 |
| Mabua | OVERALLS -ORDINARY                     | PIECE        | 400       | 59,000.000   | 23,600,000 |
| Mabua | OVERCOATS                              | PIECE        | 8         | 44,840.000   | 358,720    |
| Mabua | REFLECTOR JACKETS                      | PIECE        | 202       | 7,295.050    | 1,473,600  |
| Mabua | SAFETY SHOES/BOOTS                     | PIECE        | 38        | 64,900.000   | 2,466,200  |
| Mabua | DISINFECTANT 1LK                       | BOTTLE       | 10        | 20,000.000   | 200,000    |
| Mabua | DISPOSABLE SYRINGE- 5ML                | PIECE        | 100       | 500.000      | 50,000     |
| Mabua | DISPOSABLE SYRINGE - 10ML              | PIECE        | 100       | 500.000      | 50,000     |
| Mabua | EAR TAGS - PLASTIC                     | PIECE        | 200       | 3,500.000    | 700,000    |
| Mabua | WOUND SPRAY                            | PIECE        | 30        | 15,000.000   | 450,000    |
| Mabua | FIRST AID KIT - FULLY STOCKED , LARGE  | PIECE        | 3         | 295,000.000  | 885,000    |
| Mabua | FIRST AID KIT - COMPLETE, SMALL        | PIECE        | 1         | 70,800.000   | 70,800     |
| Mabua | STRETCHER 6X2                          | PIECE        | 2         | 417,000.000  | 834,000    |
| Mabua | CD REWRITABLE                          | PIECE        | 5         | 3,000.000    | 15,000     |
| Mabua | MOUSE PAD                              | PIECE        | 4         | 70,800.000   | 283,200    |
| Mabua | BATONS                                 | PIECE        | 200       | 18,500.000   | 3,700,000  |
| Mabua | MARKERS POSTS- ENGRAVED KKCA           | PIECE        | 140       | 149,900.000  | 20,986,000 |
| Mabua | NYLON ROLL                             | PIECE        | 1         | 29,500.000   | 29,500     |
| Mabua | POLES - GALVANISED STEEL Q32MMX2MM     | PIECE        | 70        | 210,748.000  | 14,752,360 |
| Mabua | TORCHES - HAND HELD                    | PIECE        | 20        | 5,000.000    | 100,000    |
| Mabua | VOICE RECORDER SONY ICDPX 440          | PIECE        | 4         | 542,800.000  | 2,171,200  |
| Mabua | BUILDERS SQUARE ( METALIC 50MM BLADE ) | PIECE        | 12        | 8,166.667    | 98,000     |
| Mabua | CEMENT - TILE ADHENSIVE                | BAG          | 1         | 61,311.010   | 61,311     |
| Mabua | CEMENT-50KG                            | BAG          | 337       | 27,847.000   | 9,384,439  |
| Mabua | CEMENT WHITE                           | KGS          | 21        | 3,137.680    | 65,891     |
| Mabua | CHAIN 1M                               | PIECE        | 296       | 7,000.000    | 2,072,000  |
| Mabua | CHAIN 5M - HEAVY DUTY                  | PIECE        | 9         | 140,000.000  | 1,260,000  |
| Mabua | CHISEL 12"                             | PIECE        | 12        | 12,294.692   | 147,536    |
| Mabua | CONCRETE NAILS                         | PACKET       | 1         | 10,000.000   | 10,000     |
| Mabua | FASTENERS                              | PAIR         | 3         | 15,077.780   | 45,233     |
| Mabua | FLASH DOOR                             | PIECE        | 9         | 90,703.650   | 816,333    |
| Mabua | HACKSAW BLADE 12"                      | PIECE        | 34        | 5,718.225    | 194,420    |
| Mabua | HACK SAW FRAME 12"                     | PIECE        | 9         | 33,284.406   | 299,560    |
| Mabua | HAMMER SLEDGE -METALLIC                | PIECE        | 7         | 101,142.857  | 708,000    |
|       | ·                                      |              |           |              |            |

|       | Timuat I manetat Statement                | a jar array |     | 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 |            |
|-------|---|-------------|-----|-----------------------|------------|
| Mabua | HAMMER SLEDGE                             | PIECE       | 1   | 40,000.000            | 40,000     |
| Mabua | KEY HOLDERS                               | PIECE       | 218 | 7,670.000             | 1,672,060  |
| Mabua | LADDER - FLAT SLIDING 4500MM              | PIECE       | 10  | 290,500.000           | 2,905,000  |
| Mabua | LADDER - FOLDING                          | PIECE       | 10  | 173,600.000           | 1,736,000  |
| Mabua | MILD STEEL PLATE 8X4X1.5M                 | PIECE       | 7   | 649,000.000           | 4,543,000  |
| Mabua | NAILS 3"                                  | KGS         | 3   | 13,000.000            | 39,000     |
| Mabua | PADLOCK TRI-CYCLE - SMALL                 | PIECE       | 300 | 9,500.000             | 2,850,000  |
| Mabua | PADLOCK BIG                               | PIECE       | 100 | 45,430.000            | 4,543,000  |
| Mabua | PRECAUTION TAPE                           | ROLL        | 20  | 55,460.000            | 1,109,200  |
| Mabua | POST HOLE DIGGER                          | PIECE       | 5   | 11,800.000            | 59,000     |
| Mabua | PUTTY (40KG CONTAINER)                    | BUCKET      | 1   | 65,000.300            | 65,000     |
| Mabua | PLYWOOD                                   | PIECE       | 6   | 30,000.000            | 180,000    |
| Mabua | ROUND BAR -8MM                            | PIECE       | 8   | 25,000.000            | 200,000    |
| Mabua | STEEL BAR Y16-12M                         | BAR         | 20  | 52,575.000            | 1,051,500  |
| Mabua | STEEL BAR Y12-12M                         | BAR         | 40  | 34,020.000            | 1,360,800  |
| Mabua | SELF TAPPING SCREWS                       | PACKET      | 2   | 10,300.000            | 20,600     |
| Mabua | SPIRIT LEVELS                             | PIECE       | 7   | 24,285.714            | 170,000    |
| Mabua | SOLID CONCRETE BLOCKS                     | PIECE       | 34  | 4,130.000             | 140,420    |
| Mabua | TAPE MESAURE -7.5 M                       | PIECE       | 8   | 10,000.000            | 80,000     |
| Mabua | TAPE MESAURE -100 M                       | PIECE       | 21  | 71,699.050            | 1,505,680  |
| Mabua | TIMBER PINE 4X2                           | PIECE       | 15  | 14,160.000            | 212,400    |
| Mabua | TIMBER KIRUNDU 12X1                       | PIECE       | 30  | 11,800.000            | 354,000    |
| Mabua | WALL PLUGS 8"                             | PACKET      | 4   | 7,080.000             | 28,320     |
| Mabua | WALL PLUG 10"                             | PACKET      | 8   | 7,360.000             | 58,880     |
| Mabua | WATER LEVEL                               | METER       | 10  | 5,000.000             | 50,000     |
| Mabua | WATER LEVEL 50M                           | ROLL        | 25  | 39,813.330            | 995,333    |
| Mabua | WOOD SCREWS 1.5X8MM                       | PACKET      | 4   | 7,498.900             | 29,996     |
| Mabua | AUTO MATIC VOLTAGE SUPPLY-30A             | PIECE       | 3   | 236,000.000           | 708,000    |
| Mabua | ARMOURED CABLE 4CORE 6MM                  | METER       | 15  | 19,481.800            | 292,227    |
| Mabua | ALLUMINIUM OVER HEAD BARE CONDUCTOR 2.5MM | METER       | 400 | 3,750.040             | 1,500,016  |
| Mabua | BATTERIES 12V/70A DEEP CYCLE              | PIECE       | 47  | 448,400.000           | 21,074,800 |
| Mabua | BOLTS AND NUTS , WASHERS 5/8"X12          | PIECE       | 100 | 10,572.800            | 1,057,280  |
| Mabua | BOLTS AND NUTS , WASHERS 5/8"X6           | PIECE       | 100 | 10,572.800            | 1,057,280  |
| Mabua | BOLTS 3/4 X 12"                           | PIECE       | 93  | 8,272.330             | 769,327    |
| Mabua | BULBS 60W - TRAFFIC SIGNAL                | PIECE       | 150 | 97,350.000            | 14,602,500 |
| Mabua | BULBS 150W - SODIUM                       | PIECE       | 20  | 64,221.500            | 1,284,430  |
| Mabua | BULBS-250W                                | PIECE       | 205 | 52,864.000            | 10,837,120 |
| Mabua | CABLE - 10MM SINGLE CORE RED              | METER       | 100 | 4,340.040             | 434,004    |
| Mabua | CABLE TIES 4X200MM                        | PACKET      | 2   | 19,217.140            | 38,434     |
| Mabua | CHOKES-20W                                | PIECE       | 60  | 17,706.310            | 1,062,379  |
| Mabua | CHOKES-40W/36W                            | PIECE       | 55  | 16,992.000            | 934,560    |

|       | 11111111111111111111111111111111111111                   | Jo. tite J |     | 0 0 0 0 11110 20 0 20 |           |
|-------|--|------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mabua | CHOKES- 150W   | PIECE      | 10  | 54,752.000            | 547,520   |
| Mabua | CHOKES-250W  | PIECE      | 200 | 43,335.500            | 8,667,100 |
| Mabua | CIRCUIT BREAKERS 5A                                      | PIECE      | 2   | 32,450.000            | 64,900    |
| Mabua | CIRCUIT BREAKERS 10A                                     | PIECE      | 21  | 21,240.000            | 446,040   |
| Mabua | CIRCUIT BREAKER 63A                                      | PIECE      | 32  | 19,534.044            | 625,089   |
| Mabua | CIRCUIT BREAKER 63A DOUBLE POLE                          | PIECE      | 4   | 44,840.000            | 179,360   |
| Mabua | CIRCUIT BREAKER 80A                                      | PIECE      | 6   | 70,800.000            | 424,800   |
| Mabua | CIRCUIT BREAKER 160A                                     | PIECE      | 1   | 538,080.000           | 538,080   |
| Mabua | CONTROL BOXES-METALIC                                    | PIECE      | 29  | 217,658.483           | 6,312,096 |
| Mabua | CONTROL BOX - FULLY WIRED- METALLIC                      | PIECE      | 4   | 938,200.005           | 3,752,800 |
| Mabua | CONTROL BOX-COMPLETE(C.BREAKERS,SOCKETS                  | UNIT       | 1   | 2,947,052.360         | 2,947,052 |
| Mabua | CONSUMER UNIT - 6WAY (100A)                              | PIECE      | 4   | 325,680.000           | 1,302,720 |
| Mabua | CONNECTOR - 80A  | PIECE      | 50  | 24,000.020            | 1,200,001 |
| Mabua | COOKER CONTROL UNIT - 45A                                | PIECE      | 3   | 56,640.000            | 169,920   |
| Mabua | CUT OUT ISOLATOR -80A                                    | PIECE      | 10  | 59,000.000            | 590,000   |
| Mabua | D-IRON   | PIECE      | 100 | 10,572.800            | 1,057,280 |
| Mabua | D-IRON, BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS (5X8 & 6X12)             | SET        | 2   | 25,201.260            | 50,403    |
| Mabua | DIN RAIL 1FT   | PIECE      | 7   | 59,000.000            | 413,000   |
| Mabua | EARTH ROD  | PIECE      | 1   | 100,064.000           | 100,064   |
| Mabua | EARTH WIRE 10MM2   | METER      | 10  | 7,552.000             | 75,520    |
| Mabua | ENERGY SAVERS 5W- SCREW                                  | PIECE      | 21  | 17,500.000            | 367,500   |
| Mabua | ENERGY SAVERS 8W- SCREW                                  | PIECE      | 248 | 16,452.004            | 4,080,097 |
| Mabua | ENERGY SAVERS 23W - PIN                                  | PIECE      | 4   | 25,960.000            | 103,840   |
| Mabua | FAN - CEILING  | PIECE      | 1   | 177,000.000           | 177,000   |
| Mabua | FLOOD LIGHT-LED 30W                                      | PIECE      | 1   | 35,400.000            | 35,400    |
| Mabua | FLOOD LIGHT 400W - COMPLETE ( HALOGEN FITTING WITH BULB) | PIECE      | 2   | 291,460.000           | 582,920   |
| Mabua | FLEXIBLE CABLE -1.5MM TWIN CABLE                         | ROLL       | 2   | 324,000.000           | 648,000   |
| Mabua | FLEXIBLE CABLE -2.5MM TWIN CABLE                         | ROLL       | 1   | 480,000.000           | 480,000   |
| Mabua | FLEXIBLE CABLE 2.5 MM -4 CORE                            | METER      | 200 | 6,490.000             | 1,298,000 |
| Mabua | FLEXIBLE CABLE 1.5MM 3 CORE                              | METER      | 400 | 5,459.860             | 2,183,944 |
| Mabua | FLOURESCENT FITTING 2FT - COMPLETE                       | PIECE      | 4   | 17,700.000            | 70,800    |
| Mabua | FLOURESCENT TUBES 2FT                                    | PIECE      | 189 | 6,092.371             | 1,151,458 |
| Mabua | FLOURESCENT TUBES 5FT                                    | PIECE      | 10  | 11,800.000            | 118,000   |
| Mabua | HRC -FUSE 63A  | PIECE      | 6   | 17,700.000            | 106,200   |
| Mabua | HRC -FUSE 80A  | PIECE      | 5   | 17,700.000            | 88,500    |
| Mabua | HRC -FUSE 150A   | PIECE      | 3   | 29,500.000            | 88,500    |
| Mabua | IGNITORS 6-72W   | PIECE      | 10  | 41,064.000            | 410,640   |
| Mabua | LAMP HOLDERS ES 27                                       | PIECE      | 8   | 8,506.570             | 68,053    |
| Mabua | LAMP HOLDERS ES 40                                       | PIECE      | 5   | 15,797.910            | 78,990    |
| Mabua | INSULATED ALLUMINUIM CONDUCTOR -25MM                     | METER      | 200 | 5,848.080             | 1,169,616 |
| Mabua | KYOMA POLE SUPPORT                                       | PIECE      | 2   | 531,000.000           | 1,062,000 |

|       |  | 0      |      |               |             |
|-------|--|--------|------|---------------|-------------|
| Mabua | PEDESTRIAN SINGLE POLES - GALVANISED       | PIECE  | 6    | 177,000.000   | 1,062,000   |
| Mabua | PE- COUPLERS                               | PIECE  | 24   | 59,000.000    | 1,416,000   |
| Mabua | PULL SWITCHES                              | PIECE  | 10   | 17,700.000    | 177,000     |
| Mabua | RACHET BOX -TOOL BOX                       | PIECE  | 1    | 295,000.000   | 295,000     |
| Mabua | REEL INSULATOR                             | PIECE  | 50   | 10,858.124    | 542,906     |
| Mabua | REEL INSULATORS , D-IRON & BOLTS           | SET    | 7    | 23,600.000    | 165,200     |
| Mabua | 4BA SCREW -3.5MM                           | BOX    | 3    | 42,873.333    | 128,620     |
| Mabua | STEET LIGHT POLE BRACKETS                  | PIECE  | 69   | 171,573.720   | 11,838,587  |
| Mabua | SWITCH 1 GANG 1WAY                         | PIECE  | 2    | 9,482.070     | 18,964      |
| Mabua | SWITCH 1 GANG 2WAY WITH BOXES              | UNIT   | 10   | 13,593.600    | 135,936     |
| Mabua | SWITCH 1 GANG 2WAY PLASTIC                 | PIECE  | 5    | 9,482.070     | 47,410      |
| Mabua | SWITCH 1 GANG 2WAY METALLIC                | PIECE  | 8    | 35,400.000    | 283,200     |
| Mabua | SWITCH 2 GANG 1 WAY PLASTIC                | PIECE  | 14   | 5,707.857     | 79,910      |
| Mabua | SWITCH 2 GANG 2 WAY WITH BOXES             | PIECE  | 6    | 11,800.000    | 70,800      |
| Mabua | SWITCH 2 GANG 2 WAY METALLIC               | PIECE  | 4    | 41,300.000    | 165,200     |
| Mabua | SWITCH 3GANG 2 WAY WITH BOXES              | PIECE  | 9    | 17,700.000    | 159,300     |
| Mabua | SWITCH 4GANG 4 WAY                         | PIECE  | 2    | 17,700.000    | 35,400      |
| Mabua | SWITCH SOCKET SINGLE-ONE GANG              | PIECE  | 1    | 10,665.380    | 10,665      |
| Mabua | SWITCH / WATER HEATER DOUBLE POLE          | PIECE  | 10   | 29,631.460    | 296,315     |
| Mabua | SWITCH/WATER HEATER DOUBLE POLE WITH BOXES | PIECE  | 10   | 31,152.000    | 311,520     |
| Mabua | SUBMETERS-THREE PHASE                      | PIECE  | 4    | 354,000.000   | 1,416,000   |
| Mabua | SOCKET DOUBLE WITH MOULDED BOXES           | PIECE  | 28   | 31,152.000    | 872,256     |
| Mabua | TOWER CLIP-1.5MM                           | PACKET | 2    | 2,832.000     | 5,664       |
| Mabua | TREATED POLE                               | PIECE  | 2    | 900,000.000   | 1,800,000   |
| Mabua | TWIN CABLE 1.5MM                           | ROLL   | 1    | 289,100.000   | 289,100     |
| Mabua | TWIN CABLE 2.5 MM                          | METER  | 3500 | 3,183.640     | 11,142,740  |
| Mabua | UNTREATED SALT                             | KG     | 10   | 7,080.000     | 70,800      |
| Mabua | BITUMEN 80/100, (TK 160)                   | DRUM   | 20   | 1,100,000.000 | 22,000,000  |
| Mabua | CONES- 0.45M                               | PIECE  | 49   | 23,600.000    | 1,156,400   |
| Mabua | CONES- REFLECTOR 1MTR                      | PIECE  | 35   | 59,000.000    | 2,065,000   |
| Mabua | CULVERTS HDPE - 500MM                      | PIECE  | 63   | 648,768.333   | 40,872,405  |
| Mabua | CULVERTS - HDPE - 600MM                    | PIECE  | 18   | 936,795.000   | 16,862,310  |
| Mabua | CULVERTS-60MM CONCRETE                     | PIECE  | 1    | 119,500.000   | 119,500     |
| Mabua | DUST PALLIATIVE /SUPPRESSANT 200LTRS       | DRUM   | 1    | 2,851,116.000 | 2,851,116   |
| Mabua | MANHOLE COVERS 18X18                       | PIECE  | 6    | 26,000.000    | 156,000     |
| Mabua | PRIMER MC 30                               | DRUM   | 138  | 1,200,000.000 | 165,600,000 |
| Mabua | STEEL WIRE ROPES                           | ROLL   | 2    | 720,000.000   | 1,440,000   |
| Mabua | WIRE MESH -WELDED REINFORCED               | ROLL   | 3    | 1,062,000.000 | 3,186,000   |
| Mabua | BALLONTINE GLASS BEADS                     | PIECE  | 67   | 312,228.000   | 20,919,276  |
| Mabua | PAINT BRUSHES 1"                           | PIECE  | 10   | 1,000.000     | 10,000      |
| Mabua | PAINT BRUSHES 2"                           | PIECE  | 8    | 1,500.000     | 12,000      |

|       | Annuai Financiai Siatement                      | s joi inc y | ar chaca | 30 June 2013 |            |
|-------|---|-------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Mabua | PAINT BRUSHES 3"                                | PIECE       | 10       | 2,000.000    | 20,000     |
| Mabua | PAINT BRUSHES 4"                                | PIECE       | 14       | 4,105.714    | 57,480     |
| Mabua | PAINT BRUSHES 5"                                | PIECE       | 10       | 3,000.000    | 30,000     |
| Mabua | PAINT BRUSHES 6"                                | PIECE       | 10       | 3,500.000    | 35,000     |
| Mabua | PAINT ROLLERS 9" X 1 3/4"                       | PIECE       | 5        | 17,700.000   | 88,500     |
| Mabua | MASKING TAPE                                    | PIECE       | 28       | 3,942.886    | 110,401    |
| Mabua | PAINT. LIGHT TAN - TERRACOTTA - ROAD<br>MARKING | BUCKET      | 20       | 395,999.740  | 7,919,995  |
| Mabua | PAINT YELLOW - 20L - ROAD MARKING               | BUCKET      | 2        | 395,999.740  | 791,999    |
| Mabua | PAINT CEILING EMULSION - WHITE                  | BUCKET      | 1        | 60,000.640   | 60,001     |
| Mabua | PAINT NC METALIC SILVER 4L                      | TIN         | 147      | 54,543.130   | 8,017,840  |
| Mabua | PAINT THERMOPLASTIC WHITE                       | BAG         | 301      | 145,706.000  | 43,857,506 |
| Mabua | PAINT - WEATHER GUARD BLACK 20L                 | BUCKET      | 9        | 217,199.060  | 1,954,792  |
| Mabua | WEATHER GUARD BRICK RED 20L                     | BUCKET      | 11       | 217,199.060  | 2,389,190  |
| Mabua | WEATHER GUARD OLIVE GREEN 20L                   | BUCKET      | 27       | 211,283.540  | 5,704,656  |
| Mabua | SAND PAPER 120G                                 | METER       | 1.2      | 3,540.000    | 4,248      |
| Mabua | SCRAPPERS 2"                                    | PIECE       | 4        | 3,198.980    | 12,796     |
| Mabua | SUPER GLOSS SOFT WHITE 4L                       | TIN         | 5        | 41,915.720   | 209,579    |
| Mabua | SUPER GLOSS SIGNAL RED - 4L                     | TIN         | 1        | 45,675.440   | 45,675     |
| Mabua | SUPER GLOSS BRILLIANT WHITE 4L                  | TIN         | 6        | 43,769.650   | 262,618    |
| Mabua | THINNER 5L - HIGH GLOSS                         | JERRICAN    | 22       | 37,999.540   | 835,990    |
| Mabua | THINNER ROAD MARKING - 5LTR                     | JERRICAN    | 26       | 48,000.040   | 1,248,001  |
| Mabua | WIRE BRUSHES                                    | PIECE       | 11       | 8,739.230    | 96,132     |
| Mabua | ANGLE VALVE 1/2"                                | PIECE       | 2        | 12,000.010   | 24,000     |
| Mabua | BACK NUT -COPPER                                | PIECE       | 14       | 4,000.000    | 56,000     |
| Mabua | BIB TAP 15MM - SANWA                            | PIECE       | 1        | 29,500.000   | 29,500     |
| Mabua | BOSS WHITE                                      | TIN         | 1        | 15,000.000   | 15,000     |
| Mabua | BOTTLE TRAPS 1 1/4                              | PIECE       | 3        | 14,999.920   | 45,000     |
| Mabua | CISTERN COMPLETE                                | UNIT        | 2        | 35,400.000   | 70,800     |
| Mabua | FLASH HANDLES                                   | PIECE       | 5        | 14,160.000   | 70,800     |
| Mabua | GATE VALVES 1/2"                                | PIECE       | 3        | 18,000.000   | 54,000     |
| Mabua | GATE VALVES 3/4"                                | PIECE       | 5        | 8,700.000    | 43,500     |
| Mabua | GATE VALVES 1"                                  | PIECE       | 4        | 67,434.210   | 269,737    |
| Mabua | GATE VALVES 2"                                  | PIECE       | 5        | 141,600.000  | 708,000    |
| Mabua | G I ELBOW 1/2"                                  | PIECE       | 10       | 4,982.481    | 49,825     |
| Mabua | G I ELBOW 1"                                    | PIECE       | 30       | 5,836.670    | 175,100    |
| Mabua | G I REDUCER SOCKET 1 1/2"X 1 1/4"               | PIECE       | 2        | 7,080.000    | 14,160     |
| Mabua | GI REDUCER 3/4X 1/2                             | PIECE       | 2        | 1,500.000    | 3,000      |
| Mabua | GI LONG SCREWS 1/2"                             | PIECE       | 3        | 14,334.290   | 43,003     |
| Mabua | GI NIPPLE 1/2"                                  | PIECE       | 13       | 2,947.690    | 38,320     |
| Mabua | GI NIPPLE 1"                                    | PIECE       | 2        | 4,950.000    | 9,900      |
| Mabua | GI SOCKET 1/2" - 12MM                           | PIECE       | 17       | 4,999.941    | 84,999     |

|       | municul since                   | menis joi ine j | cur chuc | u 50 5une 2015 |           |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| Mabua | GI SOCKET 3/4" (18MM)           | PIECE           | 2        | 2,124.000      | 4,248     |
| Mabua | GI SOCKET 1" (24MM)             | PIECE           | 26       | 4,606.538      | 119,770   |
| Mabua | GI TEE 1/2" (12MM)              | PIECE           | 13       | 2,452.306      | 31,880    |
| Mabua | GI TEE 3/4" (18MM)              | PIECE           | 6        | 4,266.660      | 25,600    |
| Mabua | GITEE 1"                        | PIECE           | 8        | 7,080.000      | 56,640    |
| Mabua | GI UNION 3/4" (18MM)            | PIECE           | 1        | 5,900.000      | 5,900     |
| Mabua | GI UNION 1" (24MM)              | PIECE           | 6        | 11,800.000     | 70,800    |
| Mabua | GI UNION 2" (50MM)              | PIECE           | 7        | 29,500.000     | 206,500   |
| Mabua | HAND WASH BASIN BOLTS - (NAILS) | PIECE           | 1        | 12,000.000     | 12,000    |
| Mabua | HERMP                           | PIECE           | 1        | 5,000.000      | 5,000     |
| Mabua | PE ELBOW ADAPTORS 1/2"          | PIECE           | 2        | 7,000.000      | 14,000    |
| Mabua | PE ELBOW ADAPTORS 3/4"          | PIECE           | 4        | 41,137.500     | 164,550   |
| Mabua | PE FEMALE ADAPTOR 3/4"          | PIECE           | 4        | 10,620.000     | 42,480    |
| Mabua | PE MALE ADAPTOR 3/4"            | PIECE           | 4        | 1,060.000      | 4,240     |
| Mabua | PE MALE ADAPTOR 1"              | PIECE           | 9        | 3,540.000      | 31,860    |
| Mabua | PE MALE ADAPTOR 2"              | PIECE           | 13       | 7,670.000      | 99,710    |
| Mabua | PE PIPE PN10 1/2"               | METER           | 50       | 1,100.000      | 55,000    |
| Mabua | PE TEE ADAPTOR 1/2"             | PIECE           | 1        | 5,000.840      | 5,001     |
| Mabua | PE STRAIGHT ADAPTOR 1/2"        | PIECE           | 2        | 11,800.000     | 23,600    |
| Mabua | PE STRAIGHT ADAPTOR 3/4"        | PIECE           | 2        | 10,620.000     | 21,240    |
| Mabua | PVC FEMALE ADAPTOR 1"           | PIECE           | 5        | 4,720.000      | 23,600    |
| Mabua | PVC PIPE 1/2" BLUE              | PIECE           | 3        | 14,059.900     | 42,180    |
| Mabua | PVC PIPE PN 10 1/2"             | METER           | 50       | 17,700.000     | 885,000   |
| Mabua | PVC PIPE 1 1/4"                 | PIECE           | 2        | 59,000.000     | 118,000   |
| Mabua | PVC PIPE 1 "                    | PIECE           | 30       | 3,304.000      | 99,120    |
| Mabua | PVC PIPE 2 "                    | PIECE           | 6        | 36,383.333     | 218,300   |
| Mabua | PVC PIPE 4 "                    | PIECE           | 34       | 30,680.000     | 1,043,120 |
| Mabua | PVC TEE 1/2                     | PIECE           | 10       | 3,886.000      | 38,860    |
| Mabua | PVC SOCKET 2" (PN16)            | PIECE           | 57       | 7,080.000      | 403,560   |
| Mabua | PIPE CLIP -METALIC              | PIECE           | 24       | 5,470.000      | 131,280   |
| Mabua | PPR PIPE 2" (PN25)              | PIECE           | 45       | 88,000.000     | 3,960,000 |
| Mabua | PPR TEE 2"                      | PIECE           | 8        | 18,880.000     | 151,040   |
| Mabua | PVC BEND DOOR 4"                | PIECE           | 1        | 12,000.000     | 12,000    |
| Mabua | PVC BENDS 1 1/4                 | PIECE           | 8        | 7,168.620      | 57,349    |
| Mabua | PVC ELBOW 2"                    | PIECE           | 42       | 3,540.000      | 148,680   |
| Mabua | PVC FEMALE ADAPTOR 2"           | PIECE           | 9        | 11,800.000     | 106,200   |
| Mabua | SANDLE CLAMP 4X1"               | PIECE           | 2        | 7,000.000      | 14,000    |
| Mabua | SILCON SEALANT                  | PIECE           | 12       | 10,510.859     | 126,130   |
| Mabua | SIPHON HOOK                     | PIECE           | 1        | 5,000.000      | 5,000     |
| Mabua | SINK BOWL - SINGLE              | PIECE           | 1        | 250,000.000    | 250,000   |
| Mabua | SHOWER ROSE - BIG               | PIECE           | 1        | 18,380.550     | 18,381    |
| Mabua | SOAP DISHES                     | PIECE           | 8        | 28,637.273     | 229,098   |

|       | Annuai I manciai siatements                           | J     |     |               |            |
|-------|---|-------|-----|---------------|------------|
| Mabua | SOLVENT CEMENT  | TIN   | 1   | 17,700.000    | 17,700     |
| Mabua | THREAD TAPE   | PIECE | 92  | 3,985.946     | 366,707    |
| Mabua | TOILET PAPER HOLDER                                   | PIECE | 16  | 30,712.880    | 491,406    |
| Mabua | URINAL BOWL   | PIECE | 1   | 165,200.000   | 165,200    |
| Mabua | WASH HAND BASIN BRACKETS                              | PAIR  | 4   | 19,300.000    | 77,200     |
| Mabua | ADAPTERS&TIPS-WHEEL LOADER                            | PIECE | 10  | 790,600.000   | 7,906,000  |
| Mabua | AIR CLEANER FAW K1833                                 | PIECE | 2   | 430,700.000   | 861,400    |
| Mabua | AIR CLEANER - K2233 JIEFANG                           | PIECE | 11  | 461,188.182   | 5,073,070  |
| Mabua | AIR CLEANER FAW K2337                                 | PIECE | 2   | 400,000.000   | 800,000    |
| Mabua | AIR CLEANER TATA (278609139908&2786091399             | PIECE | 5   | 430,000.000   | 2,150,000  |
| Mabua | AIR CLEANER - 2432                                    | PIECE | 1   | 413,000.000   | 413,000    |
| Mabua | AIR CLEANER - K2342 ASHOK<br>LEYLAND/FAW/CESSPOOL     | PIECE | 2   | 60,000.000    | 120,000    |
| Mabua | AIR CLEANER - 3161 ASHOK LEYLAND                      | PIECE | 3   | 365,800.000   | 1,097,400  |
| Mabua | AIR CLEANER - 8248423 TATA                            | PIECE | 3   | 425,276.000   | 1,275,828  |
| Mabua | AIR FILTER - BULL DOZER (AIR CLEANERS)                | PIECE | 2   | 531,000.000   | 1,062,000  |
| Mabua | AIR FILTER 17801-67060                                | PIECE | 9   | 212,400.000   | 1,911,600  |
| Mabua | AIR FILTER - 2136 (AIR CLEANERS)                      | PIECE | 1   | 472,000.000   | 472,000    |
| Mabua | AIR FILTER - WATER BOWSER - K2337                     | PIECE | 3   | 401,200.000   | 1,203,600  |
| Mabua | AIR FILTER FOTON TB500/TB400 11.1.05                  | PIECE | 4   | 66,373.820    | 265,495    |
| Mabua | AIR FILTER FOTON TEMPEST - PERKINS                    | PIECE | 4   | 559,910.000   | 2,239,640  |
| Mabua | AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION AND POWER STEERING FLUID       | LITRE | 832 | 12,338.942    | 10,266,000 |
| Mabua | BATTERY N150Z   | PIECE | 3   | 555,000.020   | 1,665,000  |
| Mabua | BATTERY WATER -DEIONISED                              | LITRE | 96  | 3,100.000     | 297,600    |
| Mabua | BOLTS M 18X3  | PIECE | 8   | 94,400.000    | 755,200    |
| Mabua | BOLTS & NUTS - BACK HOE                               | PIECE | 165 | 9,558.000     | 1,577,070  |
| Mabua | BOLTS & NUTS - BULL DOZER                             | PIECE | 128 | 23,600.000    | 3,020,800  |
| Mabua | BOLTS & NUTS - GRADER                                 | PIECE | 256 | 8,260.000     | 2,114,560  |
| Mabua | BOLTS & NUTS - WHEEL LOADER                           | PIECE | 70  | 47,200.000    | 3,304,000  |
| Mabua | BRAKE FLUID -HB F4                                    | LITRE | 45  | 18,519.444    | 833,375    |
| Mabua | BRAKE FLUID -HD DOT4                                  | LITRE | 24  | 19,300.000    | 463,200    |
| Mabua | BRAKE SHOE LINNING CH114                              | SET   | 8   | 177,000.000   | 1,416,000  |
| Mabua | BREATHER FILTER ON HYDRAULIC TANT - TATA 275144169901 | PIECE | 5   | 50,000.000    | 250,000    |
| Mabua | BUCKET TIPS - BACK HOE                                | PIECE | 30  | 117,410.000   | 3,522,300  |
| Mabua | CUTTING DISKS 9"                                      | PIECE | 108 | 15,634.833    | 1,688,562  |
| Mabua | CUTTING EDGES - BACK HOE                              | PIECE | 8   | 1,022,470.000 | 8,179,760  |
| Mabua | CUTTING EDGES - BULL DOZER                            | PIECE | 12  | 1,121,000.000 | 13,452,000 |
| Mabua | COMPUTER - CHANGLIN GRADER                            | PIECE | 2   | 5,605,000.000 | 11,210,000 |
| Mabua | DIFFERENTIAL OIL - EP SAE140                          | LITRE | 630 | 10,414.830    | 6,561,343  |
| Mabua | DRIVE SWITCH  | PIECE | 2   | 472,000.000   | 944,000    |
| Mabua | END BITS - GRADER                                     | PIECE | 22  | 295,000.000   | 6,490,000  |

| Mabua | END BITS - GRADER                  | PIECE | 4   | 102,857.000   | 411,428    |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-----|---------------|------------|
| Mabua | END BITS - BULL DOZER              | PIECE | 8   | 708,000.000   | 5,664,000  |
| Mabua | END BITS - WHEEL LOADER            | PIECE | 2   | 814,200.000   | 1,628,400  |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS - FFE002              | PIECE | 8   | 708,879.030   | 5,671,032  |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS - BF788 - CRANE TRUCK | PIECE | 2   | 94,400.000    | 188,800    |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS - BF988               | PIECE | 9   | 47,252.980    | 425,277    |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS - 1212                | PIECE | 8   | 109,150.000   | 873,200    |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS - FS1280              | PIECE | 5   | 94,400.000    | 472,000    |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS - 23303-64010         | PIECE | 9   | 100,300.000   | 902,700    |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS 33111                 | PIECE | 5   | 60,000.000    | 300,000    |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS - 33112               | PIECE | 2   | 60,000.000    | 120,000    |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS - 278609119904        | PIECE | 17  | 67,058.824    | 1,140,000  |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS-CX0710-FAW            | PIECE | 36  | 47,200.000    | 1,699,200  |
| Mabua | FUEL FILTERS - TEMPEST PERKINS     | PIECE | 8   | 373,588.000   | 2,988,704  |
| Mabua | GEAR BOX OIL EP SAE85W/90          | LITRE | 210 | 8,720.000     | 1,831,200  |
| Mabua | GASKET MAKER TUBE                  | PIECE | 5   | 17,936.000    | 89,680     |
| Mabua | GRADER BLADES                      | PIECE | 2   | 616,697.000   | 1,233,394  |
| Mabua | HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALUE            | PIECE | 1   | 2,572,400.000 | 2,572,400  |
| Mabua | HYDRAULIC PUMP                     | PIECE | 1   | 9,440,000.000 | 9,440,000  |
| Mabua | IGNITION SWITCHES                  | PIECE | 5   | 94,400.000    | 472,000    |
| Mabua | INJECTOR SWITCHES                  | PIECE | 5   | 566,400.000   | 2,832,000  |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS - CRANE TRUCK          | PIECE | 1   | 103,840.000   | 103,840    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS LF 670 - BULL DOZER    | PIECE | 2   | 147,500.000   | 295,000    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS 777 - BULL DOZER       | PIECE | 2   | 132,750.000   | 265,500    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS 3345 - BACK HOE        | PIECE | 5   | 106,200.000   | 531,000    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS -55219                 | PIECE | 4   | 76,196.250    | 304,785    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS -55251/MB              | PIECE | 3   | 90,000.000    | 270,000    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS - LF9009               | PIECE | 3   | 94,505.000    | 283,515    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS - JX1018               | PIECE | 10  | 85,159.400    | 851,594    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS - JX0810DI FOTON TB500 | PIECE | 4   | 29,311.200    | 117,245    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS - WATER BOWSER         | PIECE | 5   | 100,300.000   | 501,500    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS_15600-41010            | PIECE | 9   | 106,200.000   | 955,800    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS_1539 FAW/CESSPOOL      | PIECE | 14  | 59,000.000    | 826,000    |
| Mabua | OIL FILTERS_2786181399021/JX0184A  | PIECE | 5   | 80,000.000    | 400,000    |
| Mabua | PILOT BEARING - FAW                | PIECE | 2   | 59,000.000    | 118,000    |
| Mabua | REFLECTORS                         | PIECE | 2   | 70,800.000    | 141,600    |
| Mabua | RADIATOR COOLANT- CASTROL SCAF     | LITRE | 60  | 13,400.000    | 804,000    |
| Mabua | RETAINERS/WASHERS - WHEEL LODER    | PIECE | 60  | 5,900.000     | 354,000    |
| Mabua | RIM R16                            | PIECE | 3   | 354,000.000   | 1,062,000  |
| Mabua | RIPPER TIPS - BULL DOZER           | PIECE | 12  | 495,600.000   | 5,947,200  |
| Mabua | STRYCHINE SULPHATE (DOG POISON)    | KG    | 8   | usd 700       | 18,517,912 |
| Mabua | I FACE 800/D TIME ATTENDANCE       | PIECE | 1   | 1994200       | 1,994,200  |

| Mabua | UPS 2.4KVA             | PIECE  | 3   | 4012000       | 12036000      |
|-------|------------------------|--------|-----|---------------|---------------|
| Mabua | UPS 3.6KVA             | PIECE  | 2   | 4661000       | 9322000       |
| Mabua | STAND FAN              | PIECE  | 6   | 176,500       | 1,059,000     |
| Mabua | ROAD SWEEPING BRUSHES  | PIECE  | 200 | 41,300.000    | 8,260,000     |
| Mabua | SCARIFER TIPS - GRADER | PIECE  | 22  | 212,400.000   | 4,672,800     |
| Mabua | SHEAR CUTTER           | PIECE  | 3   | 75,600.000    | 226,800       |
| Mabua | SPRING BUSHES          | PIECE  | 6   | 82,600.000    | 495,600       |
| Mabua | STARTER MOTORS         | PIECE  | 2   | 1,091,500.000 | 2,183,000     |
| Mabua | TUBES 205-16TR13       | PIECE  | 10  | 45,000.000    | 450,000       |
| Mabua | TUBES 215-15 TR15      | PIECE  | 35  | 391,999.000   | 13,719,965    |
| Mabua | TUBES -265-70 -16 TR13 | PIECE  | 5   | 831,250.000   | 4,156,250     |
| Mabua | TYRES 235/75 R15       | PIECE  | 8   | 358,785.000   | 2,870,280     |
| Mabua | TYRES 265/65 R17       | PIECE  | 4   | 424,725.000   | 1,698,900     |
| Mabua | TYRES 265/60 R17       | PIECE  | 4   | 424,725.000   | 1,698,900     |
| Mabua | WELDING RODS 12G/10G   | PACKET | 56  | 31,607.143    | 1,770,000     |
| Mabua | WHEEL CYLINDER XX171   | PIECE  | 4   | 236,000.000   | 944,000       |
| Mabua | WHEEL RIM              | PIECE  | 3   | 354,000.000   | 1,062,000     |
| Mabua | WIND SCREEN            | PIECE  | 1   | 1,062,000.000 | 1,062,000     |
|       | TOTAL                  |        |     |               | 2,560,183,322 |

### TELEPHONE

General Lines: +256-41 - 7336000 Auditor General: +256-41 - 7336004 Sec.

FAX: +256-41-4345674 Email: info@oag.go.ug Website:www.oag.go.ug



OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL APOLLO KAGWAROAD, PLOTZC, P.O. Box 7083, KAMPALA.

THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA

VISION: "To be an effective and efficient Supreme Audit Institution (SA/) in promoting effective public accountability"

MISSION: "To Audit and report to Parliament and thereby make an effective contribution to improving public accountability and value for Money Spent"

IN ANY CORRESPONDENCE ON DCG.15/351/01/15
THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE NO......

### 18th December, 2015

The Rt. Hon. Speaker of Parliament Parliamentary Building **Kampala** 

# REPORT OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF KAMPALA CAPITAL CITY AUTHORITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2015

In accordance with Article 163 (4) of the Constitution, I forward herewith audited financial statements of Kampala Capital City Authority for the financial year ended 30th June, 2015 together with my report and opinion thereon.

John F.S. Muwanga

AUDITOR GENERAL

Copy to: The Hon. Minister of Finance, Planning and Economic Development

- " The Permanent Secretary/Secretary to the Treasury
- " The Executive Director, Kampala Capital City Authority
- " The Director, Treasury Services, Kampala Capital City Authority





# REPORT OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF KAMPALA CAPITAL CITY AUTHORITY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2015

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL UGANDA

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LIST | T OF ACRONYMS   | iii |
|------|---|-----|
| REP  | ORT OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF_KAMPALA |     |
| CAP  | ITAL CITY AUTHORITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 2015            | iv  |
| 1.0  | INTRODUCTION  | 1   |
| 2.0  | BACKGROUND INFORMATION  | 1   |
| 3.0  | ENTITY FINANCING  | 1   |
| 4.0  | MANDATE AND OBJECTIVES OF KCCA                                    | 1   |
| 5.0  | AUDIT OBJECTIVES  | 2   |
| 6.0  | AUDIT PROCEDURES PERFORMED  | 3   |
| 7.0  | CATEGORIZATION AND SUMMARY OF FINDINGS                            | 4   |
| 8.1  | DETAILED FINDINGS   | 4   |
| 8.2  | Outstanding Receivables   | 4   |
| 8.2  | Increasing provision for legal costs                              | 6   |
| 8.3  | Constructions   | 6   |
| 8.4  | Non-remittance of 15% NSSF deductions                             | 8   |
| 8.5  | Under-collection of revenue and Shortfall in Government Grant     | 9   |
| 8.6  | Youth Livelihood Programme (YLP)                                  | .10 |
| 8.7  | Job Stimulus Programme (JSP)                                      | .11 |
| 8.8  | Failure to create a Metropolitan Police Force                     | .12 |
| 8.9  | Land board Operations   | .12 |
| 8.10 | Inadequacies in the Department of Physical planning               | 14  |
| 8.11 | Field Inspections of KCCA Schools and Road Works                  | 17  |

### LIST OF ACRONYMS

| Form | Meaning   |  |
|------|---|--|
| BLB  | Buganda Land Board                                  |  |
| CDD  | Community Driven Development                        |  |
| DLB  | District Land Board                                 |  |
| DPP  | Directorate Of Physical Planning                    |  |
| EFT  | Electronic Funds Transfer                           |  |
| IGG  | Inspectorate of Government                          |  |
| ксс  | Kampala City Council                                |  |
| KCCA | Kampala Capital City Authority                      |  |
| KDLB | Kampala District Land Board                         |  |
| MDA  | Ministries, Departments and Agencies                |  |
| MOU  | Memorandum of Understanding                         |  |
| NSSF | National Social Security Fund                       |  |
| NTR  | Non-Tax Revenue                                     |  |
| PPDA | Public Procurement and Disposal of Assets Authority |  |
| YIG  | Youth Interest Group                                |  |
| YLP  | Youth Livelihood Programme                          |  |
| PFMA | Public Finance Management Act, 2015                 |  |

TAIS Treasury Accounting Instructions

# REPORT OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF KAMPALA CAPITAL CITY AUTHORITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 2015

### THE RT. HON. SPEAKER OF PARLIAMENT

I have audited the Financial Statements of Kampala Capital City Authority (KCCA) for the year ended 30th June 2015. These financial statements comprise of the statement of financial position, the statement of financial performance, statement of changes in equity and cash flow statement together with other accompanying statements, notes and accounting policies.

### **Management Responsibility**

Under Article 164 of the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda, 1995 (as amended) and Section 45 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015, the Accounting Officer is accountable to Parliament for the funds and resources of Kampala Capital City Authority. The Accounting Officer is also responsible for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act 2015, the KCCA Act 2010, and the International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS) on Accrual basis of accounting and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility as required by Article 163 of the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda, 1995 (as amended) and Sections 13 and 19 of the National Audit Act, 2008 is to audit and express an opinion on these statements based on my audit. I conducted the audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that comply with the ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing audit procedures to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements as well as evidence supporting compliance with relevant laws and regulations. The procedures selected depend on the Auditor's judgment including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of financial statements whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the Auditor considers

internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for purposes of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Part "A" of this report sets out my opinion on the financial statements. Part "B" which forms an integral part of this report presents in detail all the significant audit findings made during the audit which have been brought to the attention of management and form part of my Annual Report to Parliament.

### PART "A"

In my opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects the financial position of Kampala Capital City Authority as at 30th June, 2015 and its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAs) and the KCCA Act 2010.

### **Emphasis of Matter**

Without qualifying my opinion, attention is drawn to the following matters that are described in Note 4 (trade and other receivables) and note 12 (provisions for legal costs) in the financial statements and also in paragraph 7.4.1 and 7.4.2 of my report:

### Outstanding receivables

Receivables to the tune of UGX.77,007,788,342 were reported at the close of the financial year. This was attributed to substantial Government arrears on property rates across Government entities. Failure by management to recover outstanding receivables may lead to further accumulation of receivables to unrecoverable levels which may necessitate writing off, thus resulting into a financial loss to KCCA.

### Provision for legal costs

Management provisions for legal liabilities increased from UGX 2,463,978,558 in the previous year to UGX.28,120,651,033 in the year under review. These relate to various civil cases filed against the Authority, and currently pending before the courts of law. Increase in legal provisions is an indication of likely future expenditure that may adversely affect the planned cash flows and service delivery.

### Report on other legal requirements

As required by the Kampala Capital City Authority Act, 2010 and the National Audit Act, 2008:

- i. I have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of my knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of my audit.
- ii. In my opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Authority, so far as appears from my examination of those books; and
- iii. The statement of financial position and statement of financial performance are in agreement with the books of account.

John F.S. Muwanga

**AUDITOR GENERAL** 

**KAMPALA** 

7th December, 2015